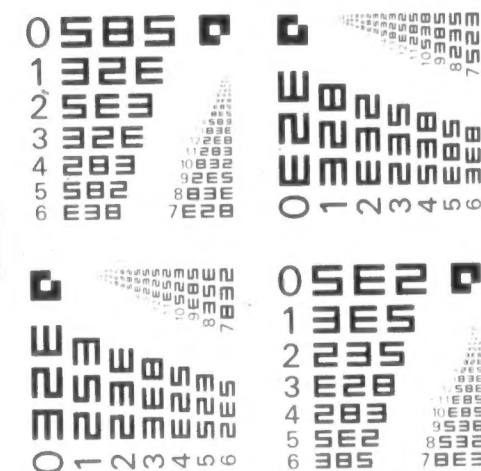


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

714

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 714

New York

Fourth Regiment
T - V



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 • Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's, Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Tabor William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Barber

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll, dated *Camp Bunker*
Plain Aug 22, 1782

Age,

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Dec*, 17*76*

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5
(543i)

McCart

Copyist.

1870-2.

Talmadge, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talmadge, Joseph

1871
Tallmadge, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RyP 436756

See also

7 4 | N Y.
James Tullum Adams
Private Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 11, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *14*

Occurrences *Discharged Adm
Lifted & returned to duty 8.2*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *151*

Robert M.
Copyist.

Samuel Tallmadge

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of nov 21 to 22 5, 1777.

Roll dated cp near London ferry
20 5, 1777

Appointed nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Silas Gray
Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sackett

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st to Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Jan. 2nd, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sackett
Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Saml Sacket

Sgt { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

S. H. Sacket
Copyist

71

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Talmadge

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist

4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Samuel Salmadge

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated of Valley Forge
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dead in field

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1st 1778
Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick & absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4 **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*

December 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.L.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sacket
Coptist

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmudge

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated 22 North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Flanigan

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Talmadge

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Roll dated Sep White Plains
Aug 17, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

G.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sackett

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett

9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Talmadge

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778

1778

Appointed

1778

Commissioned

1778

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

0-

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Falmage Sgt
James Dockett Capt

Appears on a .

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Claims Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 2*, 1776

Term, *War*

Remarks:

Number of record.

.....

(511)

Liart

August

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Tallmadge

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Continental Vol*

Co, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Sacket

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

Jan 8, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge

1791, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *March 9*, 17*91*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Tallmadge

(543)

• Copyist

T

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jamil Tallmadge

Ensign

{ The Major's Co., in the 4th New York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March & April, 1779.

Stone, Ralbia

May 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Date of

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Talmadge

Ensign 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
2^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 22*, 1779

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tattler

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallbridge
(Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *May 1st*, 1779.
June 1st, 1779.

Appointed *May 1st*, 1779.
Commissioned *May 1st*, 1779.
Enlisted *May 1st*, 1779.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Ensign *Emuel Talmage*

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
2^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Cornputon*

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel T. Linnard
Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, Command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comp*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Allen

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge
Ensign { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 7, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

J

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge

Ensign (4th New York Regiment, command-
Major's Co. (led by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. near Morristown*

March 3, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attends on

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Tallmadge
Ensign { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1800*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *1st* *Jan* *1800*, 17*99*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *12* *Jan* *1800*, 17*99*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Talmadge

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
may's Co., ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of Mch & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Trutts near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge
Ensign { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morrisstown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 - .

Commissioned *Nov 9* , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

1st Lieut
Copyist

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge
Ensign { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*

Morrisstown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9* , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

J

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tilmadge

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment) command-
3^d Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. L. L. L.

Samuel Talmadge

Ensign { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Brink west*

Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9* , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ensign transferred to Continental Company June 80*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Samuel Salmadges**Ensign*, 4th New York Regiment, command-
Major's Co. led by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Rollof the organization named above for the month *S*of *May & June*, 17*80*.Roll dated *Camp West Point**July 5*, 17*80*.Appointed *Nov 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*
Walker's 1st regt.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Tallmadge

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point.

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copied.

(P)

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Tullmudge
Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
1st Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transf'd to the Col's*
1st July 1780

Tullmudge

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Tallmadge

Ens { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Stunrapie*
Sept 6, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transferred to the*
Col Compy July 1 - '780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Sameron

S

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, Command-
Col's Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Steenbras
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined July 1st 1780

Tallmadge

S

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Tullmadges

Adjt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *July 9*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sattered in

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Tallmadge

Ens.

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting Adjut
since 7 of July &
Joined 1 July

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Samuel Calmidge

Ensign (4th New York Regiment, Command-
Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Patterson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Calimador

Adt, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuylker*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

July 9, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Sam'l Tallmadge
Enser, { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting Adj't*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Saml Tallmadge, Engr
Capt Walker's Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

20

Remarks:

(545i)

Viard
Copyist.

1872

Gallmager Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallmager Joseph

1873

Talmadge, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

corporal sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talmadge, Joseph

1874

Tallmadge, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tallmadge, Samuel

1875
* Talmage, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

See also

7 4 | N Y.

Joseph Talmadge
Capt. 1st Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } May 31, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences
July 30, 1776 - Aug 8, 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 130

H. W. H. M.
Copyist.

Joseph Tadmage

Co. 1st, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept near London's ferry*

Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Palmer

Col. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Almadre

(Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 178.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad. J. J. J.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Roll, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th June*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Palmer

Col. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 15 1778*
Apr 4, 17*78*.

Appointed *Mar*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Salma

Joseph Salma, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley, Tenn.*
May 2, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Salma Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Submarche

Col. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp Valley Forge*
January 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis
Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *'8*.

Roll dated *Camp Mearns Castle*

June 20, 17 *'8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

1000
Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

South Albany
Co. 1st, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains*

Sept., 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company of Capt. John Davis
Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____ , 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(Handwritten notes)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salmage Corp
Capt. Drilled Co.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1778

Appoin^d,

Nov 21, 1776

Term,

Nov 21, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

(61)

Read

Copy

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

111-111-111
() { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111-111-111*, 17 *111-111-111*.

Roll dated *111-111-111*

111-111-111, 17 *111-111-111*.

Appointed *111-111-111*, 17 *111-111-111*.

Commissioned *111-111-111*, 17 *111-111-111*.

Enlisted *111-111-111*, 17 *111-111-111*.

Term of enlistment *111-111-111*

Time since last muster or enlistment *111-111-111*

Alterations since last muster *111-111-111*

Casualties *111-111-111*

Remarks: *111-111-111*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Talmage
Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adams

I

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Talmage

Capt. { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3rd, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in command at
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Talmadge

Capt.

(Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Edw. J. Hall

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Joseph Telmadge
Sgt. (Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

January, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4
(1776-178.)

N. Y.

x

Joseph Tallmadge

(*97*) { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 178*5*.

Roll dated *Camp near Mamaroneck*

Mar 9, 178*0*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Submader

(Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Submader

Copyist.

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Joseph Talmadge

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp at Point

Fort Mifflin, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Palmage

{ Major Davis' Co. in the 4th, New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Davis' Company Aug 42*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Joseph Palmage
543) Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Tallmge

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie .

Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

joined 1st Aug. 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Tallmge

Sergt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780 .

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Jan. 5, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Went.

N. Y.

Joseph Valmagne

Return*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

1876

Talmage, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tallmadge, Samuel

1876

Talmage, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Emory

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talmadge, Samuel

1877

Next Number

577-a

Talmadge, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talmadge, Joseph

Tanent, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tarrent, Thomas

✓
Tappen Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tappan

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

not dated ; 17

Name—Rank, Aaron Cole

Am^t of Wages, £ 14 s. 6 d. 2

N^o of Voucher, 75

N^o of Certificate, 38037

When Paid, 10 22 22, 1785.

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pound 2 s. 2

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, For Peter Tappan

Isaac Smith

Remarks :

Number of record :

21

Isaac

(547e)

Copyist.

1778
Tapping, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. P. 436756

See also

J

4

N Y.

David Topping
Lt. Mucker Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

April 17, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

August 2

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *127*

[575]

Blair
Copyist.

James T. ...

Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Nov 21* to *Dec 1*, 17*77*.
 Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.
 Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.
 Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.
 Term of enlistment *during the war*.
 Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

P. T.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James O'Keefe
*
James O'Keefe
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1781* to *June 1, 1782*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

June 1, 1782, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Robbins Capt
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 11, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 2, 1776.

Term,

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record.

(61.)

212
Copy

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sapling

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 22, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 31, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Chipmunk

27, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Amsterdam, Longe*
April 4, 17 *81*.

Appointed *March*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *March*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *March*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment *March*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Indigial

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

James
Copied.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley, Orange*

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..
Term of enlistment *May* ..
Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Daniel Coffey

Sgt., { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*
July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

Harriet

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Livingston

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1778*

Nov 10, 17*78*.

Appointed *A*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

David Livingston

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

David Livingston
Coy. 1st.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

General

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*81*.

Oct, 17*81*.

Appointed *2*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* * This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis

John Davis, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *April 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *One year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *One year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Not connected*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

San Felling

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Comm.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Edgell

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Topping

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

D

4
(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

Man & Company

{ Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Relaxen May 13 1780*
& transferred to Capt
Walker's Company July 1
1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

See field

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Daniel Tapping

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80.*

Roll dated *Camp Sturges*
Sept 6, 17*81.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Samuel M.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Daniel Tapping

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron
Coryist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Loising

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

2

(Read)

(548d)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Copping, Sgt
Capt Walker's Co*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have receivd of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

10

Remarks:

(545i)

Had
Copyist.

1879
Gar Bush Simon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garbass Simon

1881
Tarrent, Thomas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436 756

See also

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Thoms Tarrent

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rest'd Jan 29
1778-

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4

N Y.

Howe, James
for, Muller & Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 12, 1778.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Dec 1777*
Aug 18.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *127*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ Tattenon, Jephtha

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N. Y.

Sept 14 1775

Print, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp before St Johns,*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *17 July* , 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in board Sloop*

Taylor Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 454712

See also

9 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Joseph Taylor

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment,

July 27, 17

Time of Service,

Dec 15, 17

When Joined,

Aug 12, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 1812
Taylor, Jasper

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. P 436786

See also

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jasper Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp Meeunapia
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Schen

(543)

Copyist

5.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jasper Taylor
Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted November
5th Mohawk river

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

97

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Superior Court

Appears on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

audited

29 April, 1780,

(under the following head, "United States in Acc^t
with the Leves that Join^d the Late 4 Reg^t,
1780.")

*By pay master in
discharge of
Superior Court*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

checked

Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Major Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Levies that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *2* M^o D.

Pay Pr Month, *60* Dolls., *00* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *10* s. *13* d. *7*

Casualties, *Wound 5 - 1/2*

Deceased 5 - 12 or

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Wiat

Copyist.

NY.

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *July 2, 17 80.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *P. t. 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

Taylor, Oliver

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P436,786

See also

Taylor, Oliver

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436,786

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777*.

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776 :

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Relocated to the records*

Capt. Israel Smith's Co.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 3, 1777*

Roll dated *Sept. 3, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 3, 1777* , 17

Term of enlistment , *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Israel Smith's Co.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged Oct 26*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Col.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

Life, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *and Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
Jan 22, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William (son of)

1780, { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

1780 { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *May*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted March 3*

4 | N Y.

Oliver Taylor
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Aug 28, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1776-1777
26th Nov 1776 to 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 785.

Vol. 5, page 130

[575]

Copyist.

1754
Taylor, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N. Y.

William Taylor

Part, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Acandunga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 13* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Leave

✓ 1785
Seatter, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

4

N. Y.

John Scatter

Capt.

Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St Johns,*
Oct 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Roan

1886
Terboss, Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P 436.756

See also

4

N Y.

John L. Jones
1st facie Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,) *1777*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1st facie
1st facie

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *127*

[575]

Copyist.

7 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Simon Tenbrunsel

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 1777.

Roll dated Dec 5 1777.

Appointed Jan 1 1777.

Commissioned Jan 1 1777.

Enlisted Jan 1 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 yrs.

Alterations since last muster None.

Casualties None.

Remarks: Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

Discharged at Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

9 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)
Simon Furber

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sacked on flying
squad*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Leitch

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated at White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed March, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Sanitar

(543)

Copyist

B

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon T. Bush

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *of north castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Pen*

Sept 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

H. A. ...

(543)

Copyist

T 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Terhove

Lat, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.

Roll dated July 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Large force

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Terhase

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Sep Valley Forge
(Sept 4), 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On discharge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Wm. S. Sacket

(543)

Copyist

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Furber

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Roll dated 1st

Village Nov 1, 17

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fish Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(548)

Copied.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Sacket's Co.

4th, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777

Nov, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Lerhoss

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Friday Aug 1*
1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On line 10th*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Simon Lerhoss
Copyist

T **4** **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)
Simon To loss

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *sep*, *the 1st*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Simon Tar Bush

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 12*, 1778.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
Jan 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. H. Sacket

Copyist.

6
4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Airbush cgt
Cammel Sackett capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Wm

Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, Jan 1, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick in hos-
pital

Number of record:

(P.L.)

Print

Capt

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Terhass

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1778.

Roll dated *of varying length
Feb 21 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Terhass

P

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon & Brush

94

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Compañy Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 7, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at Lach
Killed

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

(543)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon TerBush

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1777*

June 1st 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Wm Van der
Copist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Torbush

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnstown*
March 9, 1779.

Appointed *Jan*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warner

(543)

Copyist

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Simon Jackson

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

1772, 17*74*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*72*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*72*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

P. H. H. H.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon + Bush

Lt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 8*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 20*

May 6, 17

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

H. L. Lander
Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Leitch

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 2*

1780

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1779

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1779

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is now*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Terry Elijah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AT P 454712

See also

N. Y.

Elijah Terry

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Levingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

1887

NAME NUMBER

Perbush, Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perbush, Simon

Terry James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: *R + P. 454 112*

See also_____

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Levingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

(548d)

Copyist.

1888
Terry, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P436,786

See also

4

N Y.

Tam T. Terry
Sub. for ... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *104*

[575]

Benjamin
Copyist.

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *at near Hudson ferry*
Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb* _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 9* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warrior

(543)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

Sacket, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Friday Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Feb 7*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Silas Gray

Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July Valley Forge*
Sept 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

R. S. Sacket

Samuel Sacket

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*
Nov. 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *at a*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

D

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

S. H. Sacket

Copyist

Samuel Sackett

Sackett, { Capt. Samuel Sackett's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't. of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

May 2nd, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Null*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sackett's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sackett
Copyist

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
July
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See list below*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Samuel Sacket

Sack { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th month 1778*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dr. R. M. Jones*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Sacket

1777, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st* *White Plains*

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept 1 1777
Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. H. M. M. M.

(543)

Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Terry

part, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *ick in West*
Germany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Hamilton

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

Comp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Richard Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Terry
Samuel Cockett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 15, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Feb 9, 1777.

Term,

20 years

Remarks:

*Died in New
Jersey*

Number of record:

1

(51)

W. C. D.

Co. 61st

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Samuel Terry

Sub, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *21 September*

1778, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Prison*

down

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sacket

Prof., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment ,

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick at Princeton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

11

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Terry

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *March*
1779, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead Feb 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. H. Miller

I 4 N.Y.

Samuel Perry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Sackett

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1889

Terry Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terry Samuel

1890
Tessard, John P.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chapman Chapman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tessard, John Peter

1891
Testard, John Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

4

N Y.

John Brown
Chaplain Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 1, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *134*

[575]

Hewitt
Copyist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Ceder To Tard

Chapt. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Dec 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Burlington in*
State of N. York.

J. Alderson

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Peter Seward

Chaplain { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed *June 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dick Absent*

Remarks:

Seward

J. I.

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James S. Livingston
Capt.

{ 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 9, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Absent*

Sutton

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Co: 2^d Custard

Chapin, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disent*

Tattersall

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Peter Seward
Chapl. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

Copyist

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Peter Testard

Chapl, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillman

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William P. Leavelle

Chapⁿ { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Gutterson

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John P. Testard
Chaplain { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *21st*, 1776.

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *Absent at Fishkill*

Sullivan

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Peter Testard
Chaplain

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Camp White
Plaine Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment,

Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties and Observations,

Still
drawing pay in the
Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Mad

Copyist.

John P. Tetard
Appears with the rank of *Chapn* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
not dated, 17 .

Regimental rank, _____

Date of Commissⁿ, _____, 17 .

Recommendations, _____

Casualties, *absent*

Remarks : _____

Number of record:
8
Kia
(543i) Copyist.

1892

Testard, John P.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain, Chaplain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Testard, John Peter

1893

Telard, John Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Telard, John Peter

1894
Thomas, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 391742	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

N. Y.

Jacob Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775.

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

(548i)

Sitter

Copyist.

T

1

H

N.Y.

Jacob Thomas
1 Lt. , 1 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

575

(547)

R. W. Larm

Copyist.

J. P.

4

N. Y.

Jacob Thomas

Lieut. } Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St Johns
October 20, 1775.

Appointed 28th June, 1775.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned 23rd Sept
following.

Rame

✓ 1895
Thomas, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N.Y.

John Thomas
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11th Oct*, 17

Day of enlistment *10th*, 17

Age *24*

Where born *High Ferry, Conn.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Daniel Mills*

Stature *5' 3"*

Description of person *light eyes &
light brown hair*

Remarks *ditto*

None

S | **4** | **N. Y.**

John Thomas
(Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *18* *1776* , 17

Roll dated *in camp at*
Sunderoga , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1st* *July* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

4

N.Y.

John Thunders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of enlistment *May 5*, 17

When drew provisions *Oct 24*, 17

Number of days billeted *58*

Remarks:

4

N. Y.

John Thomas

Privat, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1775.

When enlisted *July 3*, 1775.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 25, 1775.

7 weeks, *2* days, at 8s. New York
currency per week, £ *2* s. *13* d. *3* ¹/₂.

Remarks :

71

4

N. Y.

John Tomas

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th

, 1776

John Tomas - L - 1613

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Re: *Re: [illegible]*
Copyist.

St

4

N. Y.

John Thomas

Private, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 5th*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged Nov^r 20th, 17

Number of days in the service *139*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *9* s. *5* d. *4*

Remarks:

Rover

1996
Thomas, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 27065-203	28
4 3727-201	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436756

See also

(7)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thomas

Pvt { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 2, 1776*

London 1 February 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 27* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John Thomas

John Thomas

Port, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 1, 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 29*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Sept 17*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T 4 N.Y.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Piercy

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornill

(545i)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

John Thomas
James Thomas Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 27*, 17*77*.
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 1 to 1877*
77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *120*

[575]

McCarton
 Copyist.

J

4

N. Y.

John Thomas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

August ye 17th, 1775

John Thomas

Remarks:

71

4

N. Y.

John Tomas

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb 24th

, 1776.

John Tomas - £ 2:16:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

60

(545i)

R. J. P. L. y

Copyist.

1877
Thomas, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **4** | **N. Y.**

John Thomas

Paul, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 23 to Oct 20, 1775*.
Roll dated *March before 1775*
October 20, 1775

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Red Bank,*

1798
Thomas, Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436,78

See also

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Thomas

Pvt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May*, 1779.
Camp on Cherry
Valley Road June 25, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

J.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Thomas

Pvt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. G. L.

(543)

Copyist

57

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Richard Thomas
Capt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Town

Nov + Dec 1779

Camp near Morris

Jan 27 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779

Term of enlistment

8 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 31-
1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. Gibson

(543)

Copied

7 | 4 | N Y.

Rich S. Thomas
Lt., Connecticut Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777, 1778.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1031, page

1899
Tompkins, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompkins, Nathaniel

1900

Thompkins Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompkins Nathaniel

Thompson, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P 436753

See also

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Thompson

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank,*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Thompson

Privt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Cannojoharry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent without Leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ ^{}Tompson*

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Oct., 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Compton*

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Privt.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Thompson

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1779

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Benjⁿ Thompson**Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris Town**Mar. 3, 1780*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 1st of March**1780.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Thompson

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

May 4, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined March 23^d 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjⁿ Thompson

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Smith
 Comp'y 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company

(2) Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May and June*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 1st*

July 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Received June 1 1780*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(21) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt.Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *October* *Nov*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Resigned Oct 10 1780*

971

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Punjton
Claim Aug 22, 1782

Age,

28

Size,

5

feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

New York

County,

Suffolk

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Newhaven

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Black

Complexion,

Brown

When Deserted,

Sept 7

, 1780.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

(543i)

Hiatt

Copyist.

J 4 | N Y.
Benja Thompson
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *26.*

Occurrences *See entry*
Dec 10 50

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *127.*

[575]

W. C. M.
Copyist.

1862
Thompson, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7

See also

1902
Thompson, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Thompson

priv

[Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batch of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.]

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Sep 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *of near Funder Perry*
Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Serg. Thompson

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. Harrison

(543)

Copyist

G

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Thompson

Inf. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Dec 21st, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

Benjamin Thompson +

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
March 8, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Ac*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thompson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Thompson

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

S. H. Pratt
Copyist

Benjamin Thompson

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 17 1778*

Sept 17 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson

Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st July 1778*

June 29, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson
(543) Copyist

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Thompson
Foot, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *of North Castle*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Regⁿ Thompson

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *16 White Plains*

Aug 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties. _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Thompson
Copyist

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Benjamin Thompson

1778, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

In Party

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benjamin Thompson

(543)

Copyist

T | **4** *U* **N. Y.**
(1776-1780.)

Benj Thomson

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Peekskill*
Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benj Thomson
(543) *Copyist*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Thompson (at)
Samuel Packett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 2, 1776.

Term,

War

Remarks:

Number of records

1

(51)

Hand

Copy

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benn Thompson

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct Continental*

1st, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Thompson
Copist

1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Benⁿ Thompson
Art. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

for the town
of, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Benzon Thompson
Inf. } Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 9*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Sept 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Thompson
Coptist

Thompson, Elias

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
1	37
10	38
14	39
1	40
10	41
11	42
1	43
1	44
20	45
4	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R7 P436,757

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Israel Smith
() { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley 10 Sept.*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Clinton

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st*

1778

Appointed *July 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Chas. Thompson
(1776-1780.) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 11*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 11*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Oliver Thompson

(1778) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New-York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Eliaz Thompson
Israel Smith Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *6 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(544)

Mad

Copy sent

Oliver Thompson

(P. 11-), { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company Continental*
Village June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed at Red Bank*

C. C. C.
Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

7 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left Sick at New Windsor

(543)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Israel Smith

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

March 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

for one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted Feb 5 1779

7

4

N Y.

Clas Thompson
(son, first R Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1780*, 1780.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1780*

Occurrences *Nov 9 & 13*
Dec 179

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *151*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

1794
Thompson, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

| N. Y.

James Thompson

Private, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 10*, 177*3*.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Glendonoga Oct 10, 177*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

J

4

N. Y.

James Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain David Palmer's Company in the 4th
Regim^t of New York Forces under the command
of Coll^o James Holmes, now in the service of
the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec.*

February 13th, 1776.

Inlisted, *Jan 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. S.
P., 454,712.

178-11
Thompson, Jesse

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 12^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

John C. Thompson

22 { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Oct*, 1775.

Roll dated *in camp at Vicor-*
stown Oct 5, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *presented*
Sept 1775
Rich W. Thomas

J.

N. Y.

Jesse Thomson

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

No of Regiment, *Fourth*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

85

4

N.Y.

Jesse Thompson
2d Lt., 4 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

585

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1915
Thompson, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.756

See also

7 4 | N Y.

John Thompson
Agt. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *Discharged*
by discharge

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *130*

Alcristm
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Thomson

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan'y , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for ye war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Libbey

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson
Sgt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 7, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. P. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 21, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ON furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
March, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

27

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 1778.
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr. 1 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Libers

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Bgt. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

J.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson
Sgt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. T. Johnson

(543)

Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. G. Jones

(543)

Copyst

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson Sergt
Com'd by Peter Elsworth, 1st

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White
Plain Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

, 17

Term,

2 war

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(611)

Liad

Copyist

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt. [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 15, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt, { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Plank

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson
Sgt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1779.
Fort Mifflin
March 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W. A. R.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

7

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson

Sgt.

{ Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

McDonald, 1779.
Fort Plank.
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W W G. L.

(543)

Copyist.

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Bgt. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Sgt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Duffrans. Tavern*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson

Sgt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris*
town Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. W. Liban

(543)

Copyist

S.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.
Camp near Morris-
town *March 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris-

town

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dr War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

J. M. Gibson

(543)

Copied

51

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Thompson
Sgt { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attending sick
at Morris town May 30
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July & Aug, 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

(543)

Copist

S

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Thompson

Sgt. { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 131, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced & transferred
to the Cold Company Septem-
ber the 19th 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. W. Gibson

(543)

Copied

T

4

(1776--1780.)

N. Y.

John Thomson

Pvt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct 1780 & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: joined Sept 17
died 15 Dec

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

John Thompson
Capt., { The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan. 1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 2d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

1786
Thompson, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

John Thompson
Drummer { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
Sergeant { 4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *In camp at Stony Brook*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 11* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

T

4

N. Y.

John Thomson

Appears with the rank of *Drum?* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776.*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776.

Initialed Decem 6th, 1775.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

1917
Thompson, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

John Thompson

Private, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.Roll dated *In Camp at Secunderogues*
9 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Lt. Sefelt* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1908
Thompson, Richard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

J. 4

4

| N. Y.

Richd. Thompson

Private

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In Camp at Flanders*
9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *23 Aug* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dis at Fort George*
Oct 20,

J. L. L.

1879
Thompson, William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PVP 436,753

See also

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Thompson

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21* to *Sept. 5*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons ferry*
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 25*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *Dur9 war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted 4 June 1777.*

Pbert.

William Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York 'Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp Bampton*
Clarke Aug 22, 1782

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *23 March*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of recd:

11

(543i)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

John Thompson
Am. Army Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *21*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *156*

[575]

Copyist.

1910
Thomson Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson Benjamin

1910-11

Thompson, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serg. ant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John

Thomson Gebulon

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *N + P. 454712*

See also.....

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Zebulon Thomson

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Copyist.

1412
Thorp, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 756

See also

J

4

N Y.

Peter Thork

Sgt, Sullivan Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 6, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Dec 20*
Dec 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *177*

H. M. S. N.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Thorp

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated 6 p near London
Ferry Sept 5, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 6 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resisted Dec 20

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Tice, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

John Gice

Serjeant { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *in the Camp at*
Sicoudewaga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *4 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 2 day October*
1775.

Tice, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

XP, P 436 786

See also

J

4

N Y.

Joseph Lee

Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *131*

[575]

Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Tice

Privt.

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Discharged 2^d Jan'y 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

A. Bert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Joseph Tice**Private,*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated

*Camp Compton**Nov. 22, 1779 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

1915
Rich Thomas

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

T

4

N. Y.

Thomas Tich

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Debtor to Cap + Mills
Thomas Tich £ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

*Reply
Copyist*

1915 a.

Tinkel Henry

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tinkel Henry

Tinkle, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q 436 782

See also

Henry Tinkle

Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.
Roll dated Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disced May 5,
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Marrison

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Finkle

1st { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated *Ch. Hill Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1774.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Finkle
Copyist

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Pinkel

1st, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 month

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harmon

(543)

Copyist

G

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Dinkler

Inf, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peekskill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 6* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mon*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Harrison

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Finckler
Samuel Cickett, Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 1st 1778
Maine Sept 1st, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 5th, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

(51)

Copyist

9 1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Henry Linkle

Int, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated 27 September 1778

at the village near, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted May 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Death

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

William

(543)

Copyist

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Henry B. Livingston
Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sacket's Co.
1st Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

9 |

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Finkle

just, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated in this town
March 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Feb 1, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

7 4

N Y.

Henry Tinsle
Adj. General Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment,)

May 2, 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* 1779

[575]

Remeston
 Copyist.

1716-a

Sinkler, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sinkler, Henry

137
Titsworth Thomas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7

4

N. Y.

Thomas Titworth

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Capt Mills
Thomas Titworth L. 0: 1: 7

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

R. J. Poling
Copied.

✓ Titus, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4** | **N. Y.**

Isaac Titus

1st, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *in camp at*
Beacon's Gap, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 12*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

John *Steele*
Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11/8/1775*, 17

Day of enlistment *July 12*, 17

Age *28*

Where born *Buena Co.*

Trade *Farmer*

Officer who enlisted *Capt. Steele*

Stature *5' 5"*

Description of person *5' 5" tall, dark brown hair*

Remarks: *See*

5 |

4

| N. Y.

Isaac Titus

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Febr 24th, 1776 .

Isaac Titus £ 16: -

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

G

4

N. Y.

Isaac Titus

Serjt, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service *July 12*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

, 17

Number of days in the service *173*

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ *13* s. *18* d. *7*

Remarks :

Rosen

1 | 4 | N.Y.

Isaac Hilbert
Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Dec 1st 1776, 17

Time of enlistment July 12, 17

When drew provisions Aug 24, 17

Number of days billeted 43

Remarks:

4

4

N. Y.

Isack Titus

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17

Aug 15

James Welch to Isack
Titus P.O. & O

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

Sejant Titus

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled :

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Debtor to Cap^t Mills
Sejant Titus £ 7-16-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

R. J. L. J.
Copying

N. Y.

Copyright.

7

4

N. Y.

Isack Titus

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not Dated, 17.

Isack Titus D^t to Cash
£ 0 s. 0

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Titus, James

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company
(Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Serial*

Titus, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R, R 36756

See also

4

N Y.

Samuel Titus
1st Lt

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1776*, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Must W Army
8th Dec 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *5*... page... *179*

[575]

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Titus
Appears with the rank of *Cap't* on an
Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the
recruiting service to the Officers of his Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

H. B. Livingston

Apr 29, 17 *77*.

Nº,

8

Dollars,

920

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chad

Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"April 29, 1777.

"Rec^d of Col. Henry B. Livingston the following Reciepts for Moneys advanced the Recruiting Officers in his Regiment as follows:"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

apl 29, 1777.

Jonathan Titus
Capt

Recit for 920 dollars

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

14

Mich

(545m)

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

9

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus, Capt
& Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *on Com-*
mand at Valley Forge

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Peek's Kill

Oct 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(543)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 1778.

Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^{mo} Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

(1776-1780.)

Norman Citrus

(*Capt.* { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
7^E Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ington.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1775.Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 1779.Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnson

Copyist

C 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus
Capt, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
7th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at*
Vasson Forge

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Continental Titles

Capt. 4th New York Regiment of Foot
7th Co commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp, continental Village.*

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alison

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Conatan Citus

Capt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
7th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Red Bank

Oct, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tolson

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd
Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

(Commissioned or
appointed
Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

(Commissioned or
appointed
Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

N

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jonathan Titus

Capt, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 7th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 ington.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Crossed Valley Forge

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed

(Commissioned or
appointed
Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

G

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 8, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt. [Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 till Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

[Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

(Commissioned or *appointed* *Nov 21*, 17*76* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the Country at Pickland, Pennsylvania State*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White

Claimed Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 21, 1776.

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(611)

Head

Captain

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus Capt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(555)

Kiad

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776—1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonahⁿ Titus

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778* to *Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1781

N^o of Days, *792*

Rat^s p^r Day, *2*

N^o of Rations, *1582*

Rate, *10/20*

Amount of Rations till } *176* Doll.,
 Aug^t, 1780,

Sum Received, *58* Doll^s, *82/20*

Balance due, *117* Doll^s, *8/20*

Remarks: *No Certificate 94, 224*

Vermeulen

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt. { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jonathan Titus

(*Capt*, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
7th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp' Pompatun*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed *-*, 17 .

Commissioned *-*, 17 .

Enlisted *-*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov^m & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough
8th Jan'y 1780 by Lt Col.
F. Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

P

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Jonathan Titus

Cap't, 4th New York Regiment, command-
5th Co, led by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ch...p*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed - , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on discharge by*
Colo Cantabrig

Co
Tallent

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776 - 1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Planck
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

J

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Capt, (4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
7th Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Plank

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jonathan Titus

(544)

Copied

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Co. 1st 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Enochary
June 22, 1779.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Allen & Co.

Copied

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Capt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb 1780.
Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Capt { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown
March 3, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Capt.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

N

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S.*

of *March - Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *at Fort near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

Jonathan Titus

P

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Co 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 10th*

Mich 5, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Patterson

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlow Salem
by Col Weissenfels

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus
Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copypist.

Jonathan Titus

Capt. (4th New York Regiment, command-
3rd Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Sept - Oct Nov - Dec, 1780.

Roll dated *For - 1st*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Quinn Turrough*

Patterson

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Capt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 3rd, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent since
the 10th of May 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

No 1

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Cap (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Salem*
Since May 10/80.

Garrison

P

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Capt 4th New York Regiment, command-
3rd Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp & Steenrapie*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. S. Benson

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonⁿ Pilus

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Discharg'd

Jan 1, 1781

N^o of Days from Aug^t 1st,
1780, till Aug^t, 1781, } 153

Rat^s p^r Day, 2

N^o of Rations, 306

Rate, 10/10

Amt^t of Rations from Aug^t
1, 1780, till Aug^t 1st,
1781, } 34

Total Amt, 34

Remarks: Certificate No 94224

W. Arnold

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March 12th 17

Rec^d in October for June } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

5⁰⁰ 100^{ths}

Amount in Specie, *8⁰⁰* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& September, 1778,

Rate,

6

Amount in Specie, *0* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Feb^r, 1779, for } *70* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778,

Rate,

100

Amount in Specie, *70* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } *00* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^y &
Feb^r, 1779,

Rate,

20

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for }
March, April, May, June,
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } *207* Doll^s, *00* 90^{ths}
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate,

72

Amount in Specie, *23* Doll^s, *82* 90^{ths}

(OVER)

JUN 27

37274659

1897

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } 8⁰⁰ Doll^s, 90^{ths}
April, 1780.

Rate, 50 for,

Amount in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths},

Total Amo^t in Specie, 5-8 Doll^s, 2 90^{ths}

Causualties,

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(5456)

Maat

Copyist.

T 4 N.Y.

Jonathan Titus

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

(2)

N. Y.

Isma Citus
Capt, *1st* Regim^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the New York Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. 17, 17

To be specially recommended,

Capt. Isma Citus

Supernumeraries not to be recommended,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

9 |

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus
Capt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as apointed & aranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement, *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(547m)

Lead

Copyist.

97

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus
Capt. Wacker & Co

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under signed have received of Cap.
Israel Smith One Month's pay on Account, being
the Sums in Specie as set against our Names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars,

6 2/3

Remarks:

Wacker

(545i)

Copyist.

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^r)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

7

Date of Com^{ns} wanting, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

2
(545m)

Titus

Copyist.

9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 17

Regimental rank,

7

Date of Commissⁿ,

21 Nov, 1776.

Recommendations,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Titus

Copyist.

1921
Titus, Jonathan

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, R 436776

See also

7

4

NY.

Jonathan Tink
Sgt. Tink Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

July 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for

21

Occurrences

Wm. Tink
July 8

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 124

[575]

Horstmann
Copyist.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Priv

[Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landem Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment Q. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany
in

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyset.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Pur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathon Titus

Priv

[Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
Mch 8, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
(copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus
Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.
white Planes
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick, Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonath Titus

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copied.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Titus

Prv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Peekskill*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonⁿ Titus

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778
Roll dated Camp Continental
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command
King's Ferry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J Taylor

(Copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Plain
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Priv' { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Mr

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyset.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copied.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Pvt

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Capt.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Sur

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow by Col.
W. Salem Dec 28

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathⁿ Titus

Priv^t { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ----

Time since last muster or enlistment ----

Alterations since last muster ----

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Jonathan Titus

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

1922

Tompkins Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompkins, Nathaniel

23
Tompkins, Edward

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith's Co.
(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 24* to *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 24* to *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 24*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1*

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Edmond Tompkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated - *Camp Bunkton*
Plains Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Orange*

Town, *Cornwall*

Place of Residence:

County, *Orange*

Town, *Cornwall*

Colour of Hair, *Dark*

Complexion, *Dark*

When Deserted, *May*, 1777.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

.....

(543i)

W. A. D.

Copyist.

7

4

N Y.

Col. *Thompson*
(*for*, *1776*), Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 17, 1776*
listment or appointment, *1776*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1776*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *136*

[575]

Alvise M
Copyist.

1924
Tompkins, Nathaniel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436-750

See also 2 N.Y. Regt.

4 | N Y.

Nathl. Cook Kniss
Capt. Phila. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Mar 13, 1777.

Period enlisted for } 21.

Occurrences }
} Dec 18 87

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 127

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathiel Thompki

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudons ferry
Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 18, 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On duty .

* Note here .

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Tomkins

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778 .

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 18, 1777 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nat.^l Tomkins

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778 .

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nat^l. Tomkins

Privt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778 .

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 8 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nat^l Tomkins

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 4, 1778 .

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Abert.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nath^l Tomkins

Privt. , { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 2 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert

7 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Nath^l Tomkins

Privt., { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick in Hospital.*

Abert.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathan^e Tomkins

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *Sick Pensilvany* ..

(543)

Albert

Copyist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathan^{el} Tomkins

Pvt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Pennsylvania.

Abert.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathl Tomkins

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778 .

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

(543)

Copyist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nath^l Tomkins

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

97

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Tomkins Pvt
Nathan Strong Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept. 11, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Dec. 3, 1777*

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(543)

Alia D

1778

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathan^l Thomkins

Privt., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

Nov. 1, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abst.

(543)

Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nath^l Tomkins

Privt. { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nath^l Tomkins

Privt., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. & Feb., 1779.*

Roll dated *Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Short.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nathaniel Tomkins

Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Pierre
Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.Roll dated *Fort Plank,**May 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Recd.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nethaniel Tompkins

Privt.,

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lt. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Cannojoharry

June 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

J

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nath^l Tompkins

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut.Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Compton*

Nov. 22, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Abert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nath^l Tompkins

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec. , 1779 .*

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town.*

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Nath^l Tompkins**Privt.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
 Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb., 1780.*Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town**Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Smith's Co.
(2) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1st*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nathaniel Tompkins

Privt.,

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

May 4., 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Albert.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathl Thomkins

Privt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. of
Light Infantry 4th New York Reg't
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Smith*
Comp'y 1st June 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Hert.

543)

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Conklin
(*Art*) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

(1776-1780.) { Capt. Israel Smith's Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *is at ...*
Hospital

425

Tompson, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompson Benjamin

1876
Tool, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 75

See also

9

4

N Y.

John Tow
Capt. Mulcahy Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en- } Jan 6, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

179

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 134, page

[575]

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tool
Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Cp near London
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties...

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Coryist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Foul

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1. 77 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Toal
Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 , 17 .

Appointed

Jan 1 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Toal
Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 21 , 17 .

Appointed

Jan 1 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tool

Per { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y, 17 *78*
Camp Valley Forge
March, 17 *78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tool

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mch , 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

april 4 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Capt.

T

4

(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

John Toal
Por

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Co Valley Forge
May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tool

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Cp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543;

Cameron

Compt.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tool

Pr

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

on bond
Wilmington

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

John Tool
Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Co White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Toul
Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Cp White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tool

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778
Peers Hill
Oct 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Comd Kings
Ferry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodorus Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Col *ool* *Put*
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Service* *White*

Claims *Sept 4, 1778.*

Appoin^d, *Jan'y 1, 1777.*

Term, *2 war*

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(64.)

at last

Copy

T

4

N. Y.

(1776—1780.)

John Toal

Priv

[Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peers Hill

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tool

Pay

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Forth Plain

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

(543)

Cameron

Copyist.

3

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tool

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Fort Plausc

March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

3

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tool
Per

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plain
May 3, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : See March 20-1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

T 4 N.Y.

John Tool

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Fowler

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

51

H

N.Y.

John Tool
H. R. K.
Appears in a
Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
COUNTY OF CAYUGA.) ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, Clk. of said County."

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot 74 ; Township Tully
Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 513
K. W. Pearson
(517) Copyist.

1927 *Daniel*
Topping David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daniel
Topping David

1928
Town, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

4

N. Y.

Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the

Print, { Capt. David Palmer's Co. of the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3rd to Oct 10*, 1773.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Secordroga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 23*
at Albany,

Done

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 1029 729-a
Townsend, Absalom

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

Co. 1, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before N. York*,
October 20, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *23 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Townsend Samuel

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 14 32 1</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Townsend

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *89*

N^o of Certificate, *38043*

When Paid, *Sept*, 1785.

Sum Paid, *Two hundred & 62*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *Townsend*

Townsend

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 - 1817

(547e)

Copyist.

V 1930
Toy, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *60*.

Time of service *2*.

Whole time of service *2*.

Subsistence *20*.

Amount *80*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

1931
Traver, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.P.

4

N. Y.

Francis Traver

Privt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 & Oct 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp before St Johns,*
October 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *5 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roar

1032
Traver, Nicholas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

Ry P 436, 700

See also

J

4

| N Y.

Michl Lander

Co., 4th New York Regiment.

4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept. 17/11.*

Period enlisted for *Sept.*

Occurrences *20 days 14/11/11 Nov. 20*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *27*

[575]

Heaton
Copyist.

Nicholas Traver

Plt., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

Nov 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
31 Dec 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pearsee's Co.

Pearsee's Co. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, to *Sept 9*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1777.

Continued in my Sept 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued in my Sept 9, 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Nicholas Traver

1st

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from

Detachment Nov 25,

1778 sick in quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

J. Traver

Travers, Nicholas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Traver, Nicholas

✓ 1933
Travess, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Jacob Trues
Sergt., { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
 Reg't of New York Forces, under
 command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *3 July* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist

1934
Travess, Silvanus

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

J

4

N. Y.

Thomas Haines

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1773.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Sicoudroga Oct 10, 1773.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *22 Aug*, 1773.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haines

1935
Travice, Robert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

T⁹

4

N. Y.

Robert Truice

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at
Sicanderoge Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 28 July, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

J

4

N. Y.

Robert Travis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Sam^l Sacket's Company in the 4th Regiment of Yorkers under the command of Col^o James Holmes now in the service of the United Colonies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov 15. 1775 to Feb 13, 1776*

Roll dated *Before Quebec*

February 13th, 1776

Enlisted Jan^y 1st, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Tredwell Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

97

N. Y.

Samuel Fredwell

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a
List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

Trimmer Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Jacob Tremper

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17
Entered name is Edward Burance
Name—Rank, *John Burance Serjt*

Am^t of Wages, £ *21* s. *9* d. *4*

N^o of Voucher, *109*

N^o of Certificate, *37963*

When Paid, *10 April*, 178*6*.

Sum Paid, *went one pound 9/4*

We the Under'Writers do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, 'Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *for Jacob Tremper, Pro*
W^m Deufen, his name is Edward Hurman

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 *Hiatt*

(547c)

Copyist.

1937-02
Trim, Azariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, F 436 758

See also

S

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abraham Stein

P. X.

{ Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Wamp. Steenwadia

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Elson

(543)

Copyst

S

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Strin

PH, { Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780.*

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Asarian Trimmer

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
sensfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 April, 1785.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M^o *1* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *60* 90.

Am^t of pay, £ *14* s. *6* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wounded 5 July*
discharged 15 Dec 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(547d)

Asarian
Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Gariah Trim

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America for
the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Gariah Trim*

Am^t of Wages, £ *4* s. *0* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *56*

N^o of Certificate, *3804*

When Paid, *4 Feby*, 1787.

Sum Paid, *fourteen Pounds 9 2*

We the Under Writters do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Perfixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *William G*

Mills

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(547e)

Adapt

Copyist.

4

N Y.

Charles Y. ...
... Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, *July 2, 1780.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *West 25 May*
51

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *130*

[575]

Howe
 Copyist.

Troop William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. 434712

See also _____

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William Troop, Lt

Appears on a

List*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 12, 17

Lieutenant William
Troop Dr
to 5 yds $\frac{1}{2}$ of white
cloth.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

20

(545m)

W. H. Hart

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

8th Troop, Lieut

Appears on a

List*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Fifth Hills

Feb. 2, 1777.

*Lieutenant 8th
Troop dr. to 5
yds. White cloth*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Heart

Copyist.

727-2

Troup Rob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Robt Troup 1 Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as appointed & arranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Casualties, Promoted men
12, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(547m)

via

Copyist.

✓ 1937-2
Trowbridge, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

J

4

N.Y.

James Freebridge

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the men raised and passed muster in the county
of Westchester for Capt. Daniel Mills, his
Company, Aug. 7th, 1775,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10th*, 17__

Day of enlistment *1775*, 17__

Age *22*

Where born *Westchester Co*

Trade *Carriage Maker*

Officer who enlisted *Capt Mills*

Stature *5' 11"*

Description of person *clear*

160 lb, brown hair

Remarks: *col*

1000

J

4

N. Y.

James Trowbridge

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers, have Received our wages in full from the Day of our Inlistment to the Last Day of July, 1775, Included, as witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

August ye 17th, 1775.

James Trowbridge

Remarks:

D

4

N. Y.

James Greenbridge

{ Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *in Camp at*
Stonewall 17/31

Appointed *in*, 17 .

Commaissioned *in*, 17 .

Enlisted *in July*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *in*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

4

N.Y.

James Brown
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

of Capt. Daniel Mills' Co. of the 4th Reg't of the
forces of the United Colonies raised in the
colony of New York, commencing on the day
of their enlistment and ending at the time they
drew provisions from the Continental stores,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Time of enlistment *Nov 17*, 17

When drew provisions *Nov 17*, 17

Number of days billeted *11*

Remarks :

31

J

4

N. Y.

James Newbridge

Privat, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

New York Dec 20, 1773.

When enlisted *July 8*, 1773.

Billeting due from the time of enlistment to

August 23, 1773.

6 weeks, *6* days, at 8s. New York

currency per week, £ *2* s. *14* d. *10*

Remarks:

Rowe

N. Y.

Print, { Capt. Daniel Mill's Co. in the 4th
Reg't of the Forces of the United
Colonies raised in the Colony of New
York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Not Dated, 17

When entered ye service July 8th, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Dec 31, 17

Number of days in the service : 177.

Wages per month

Money advanced the Company

Total amount of wages, £ 11 s. 16 d.

Remarks :

Reverend

T |

4

| N. Y.

James Trowbridge

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776

James Trowbridge

£ 2 : 2 : 5

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545i)

R. P. Play
Copying.

T |

4

| N. Y.

James Trowbridge

Appears as shown below on an
Account
of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Albany*
Febr. 24th, 1776.

James Trowbridge - £ 1:12:-

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545)

Rifley

Copyist.

7

4

N. Y.

James Trowbridge

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Lieut. Elijah Hunter.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Albany

Feb. 24th, 1776.

James Trowbridge L. H.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(545)

Rifley
Copy

Truesdel

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also_____

G | *11* | **N. Y.**
Truesdel

Capt

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Wesechester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Seofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb. 15 1779.

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in Execution by to morrow fore oclock after noon

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Clinton

Copyist.

N. Y.

Trusdell

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Weschester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Seofield
Capt. Lockwood
Lt. Roynolds

} Members.

Lieut Loder
Lieut Hayes
Egn Benedict

} Members.

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusdells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

137
Trussell. —

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trussell. —

1938
Tubbs, Stephen

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P 436752

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Davis' Co.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st 1781*

February 1st, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

4

N Y.

Stephen Fuller
Co., 4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
 listment or appointment, } *July 15, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 21, 1778*
28

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *130*

[575]

Copyist.

Tubee, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RY P 436; 15

See also

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

John Tubby⁺

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated (Camp near Loudon, Ferry,
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment (2) war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17, 78.
Valley Forge
Mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ino Tubby
Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 17 78.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tubby
Pm

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee
Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tubee

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Tubee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
white Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
white Planes
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

(Copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peekskill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl
fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T | **4**
(1776-1780.)

| **N. Y.**

John Tubee Capt
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 2*, 1776.

Term, *ad m m*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Kia

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Continental
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubby

Pr

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novth Dec 1778.

Roll dated Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubby

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fork Planck
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubby

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

(Copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee
Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11/11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

by

On Furlough
F. Weissenfels

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(Copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee
Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1780.
Roll dated Camp near Morris town
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tubee

Pvt. { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17, .

Commissioned , 17, .

Enlisted , 17, .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
March 3, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

4 | N Y.

John T. ...
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *121*

1940
Tuby, John

4 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tubee, John

✓ 1742
Tucker, Joshua

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

4

N. Y.

Joshua Tucker

Private, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3 to Oct 17*, 1775.

Roll dated *10th Water*
Oct 17, 1775.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *1 Aug*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

✓ 1741
Tucker, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Tucker

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Died April 3, 1777

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.

T | 4 | N.Y.

John Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Titus

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotmill

Copyist.

T

11

N.Y.

John Tucker

H Regt

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate
of which the following is a copy :

STATE OF NEW YORK,) ss.
COUNTY OF CAYUGA.)

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E T. THROOP, Clk. of said County."

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot

11 ; Township *Sempronius*

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page

13
Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

43
Tucker, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

| N. Y.

Sam'l Sucker

Private, { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In camp at Fort Mifflin*
7 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *27 Aug,* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Duty,*

Howe

* 1744
Tuman, David

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R P 436751

See also

x 1744
Tuman, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R P 436 781

See also

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Truman

Drum^r, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich & Apl, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted
March 4, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Quinn² { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

*(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Dumⁿ, { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

J

4

| N Y.

David Tamm
Co., Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 1, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Sept mar 18*
Dec 1777 mar 50

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *50*, page *50*

[575]

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot^{com}mand-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Turnand

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudon Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tumond

Drum^r

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copysist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tumond
Drum^r, { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Priv

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman⁺

Drum^r

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Tuman

Drum

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Peeks Kill

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Drum^r { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(copyist.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Quinn²

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Drum²

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
white Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tumond

Dum^r { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1779.
Fort Planch
Mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Turnond

Drum^r

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov^{and} Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Daniel Tuman
Drum^r { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 1778.

Camp Continental Village

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

David Sumner, ^{serum}
Jonathan Titus Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d,

Nov 2, 1776.

Term,

2 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

.....

(64)

David

Copy

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tuman

Quinn { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Capt.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

David Tumond

Drumⁿ { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fork Plank*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
(copied.)

x

45

Tuman, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R1 P 436756

See also

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Peter Tumand Sen^r

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens Ferry*
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1,* 17 .

Term of enlistment *(2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Priv { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Valley Forge

March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnond

Pmr

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnsond

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New-York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Pvt

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead May 20, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Coryist.

9

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Truman (Pvt)
Jonathan Titus Capt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Nov 2*, 1776.

Term, *War*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1 *Adt*

(555)

Copyist.

D. H. N.Y.
Peter Tumand

Appears with the rank of Prot on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 4th

Company, Titus

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:
66 Cottrell
(545i) Copyist.

J 4 | N Y.
Peter Turner
(per, Peter Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 26, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *26*

Occurrences *0 - 2 - 2*
1 - 1 - 1

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *127*

[575]

Henry
Copyist.

1946

Turnan Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turnan, Peter Jr.

104
Tuman, Peter, Junr

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 430-783

See also

J | 4 | N Y.

Peter Tammard Junr.
for, ... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *July 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for. *1*

Occurrences *Sept 13 1776*
29 Oct 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *179*

[575]

Acorn
Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tumand⁺

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated (Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment (D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman Jr.
Priv { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 21, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

9

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman Jr

Priv

Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnmond Jr

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tumion Jr

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnand Jun^r

Priv

[Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman Jr

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778.
Valley Forge
mch 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peekskill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyst.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman

Priv

(Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated white Planes

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman

Per

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman

Pmr

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
white Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnand

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov^m, Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Plank

Jan. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
(copied.)

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pet^r Tuman⁺

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Continental
Village Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Turnond⁺

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 9 Feb, 1779.
Fort Planck
mch 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tumond

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Plank
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copied.

Peter Tuman

Pur { 5th Co. in the 4th New York Batt'n
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.
Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ 5th Co. in the 4th New York Reg't
of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown
May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company,

J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776--1780.)

Peter Tuman

Mr. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
(Dec 31, 1780.)

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct 23.
Taken Oct 29

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tuman

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug, 1780.
Camp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

(543)

J. Taylor

Copysist.

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Tumon⁺

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

1749
Sumand David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Suman David

1949
Juman, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Juman, Peter jr

1950

Sumner Peter Jr

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumner Peter Jr

951

Sumner, Peter Senr.

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumner, Peter

1952

Turnon David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turnon David

1953

Sumner, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumner, Peter Jr

1954

Sumner, Peter Jr

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumner, Peter Jr

1255
Sumond, David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Suman David

1956

Summond, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summond, Peter

1957

Summond Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summan Peter Jr.

1959
Summond Peter Jr

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summan Peter Jr

1758

Perbush Simon

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant A. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perbush Simon

✓
Turner David

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R 7 P 454712

See also _____

07 | 4 | N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

David Turner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regmt^t
Joind Col^o Livingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Revised, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12. *lily*

(548d)

Copyist.

1860
Turner, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N. Y.

Joseph Turner

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Spencer's 9 Oct, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8 August* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rome

1961
J. P. Turrel, Jonas

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

N. Y.

Jonas Surrel

Privt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 7*, 1775.

Roll dated *In Camp at Ticonderoga*
9th October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 July* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed at White Plains*
Sept 21

Howe

1962
Tutthall Azariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tutthill, Azariah

1263

Futrell Azariah

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt. Major | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Futrell Azariah

1964
Tuthill, Azariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serg't Major

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R1 P436-712

See also

T

4

N Y.

Garret T. Hill
Drum Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

Jan 1, 1777

Period enlisted for

21

Occurrences

*5th Nov 1777 - 1st Dec 1777
at Fort Mifflin then moved*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *177*

[575]

McMaster
Copyist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Asaiah Tustie
Lt May. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

T

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Luthill

Sgt Maj { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *at near London ferry*
Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Albion
Copied.

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Tuttle

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced

June 1, 1778

When left Service & Reasons,

*Discharged*N^o of Days,*79 2*Rate p^r Day,*1*N^o of Rations,*79 2*

Rate,

*10 90*Amount of Rations till
Aust, 1780,} *88* Doll., —

Sum Received,

2 9 Dolls, *41 90*

Balance due,

5 8 Dolls, *44 90*

Remarks:

Hamilton

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Mariah Tuthill

*Sgt
Brig*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1800*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *November*

1800, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Bond Fort Mifflin

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James A. ...

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

(*Mariah Furhill*)

Sgt
May, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Continental Village*
Nov 1, 17.

Appointed *Jan 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Tuthill

Agt May, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Tuthill

A

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Agarick Tuthill

Agt Maj. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

Tuthill

Copyist

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Abraham Tuthill

Sgt Maj. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Milledge Bergen

March 9, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Sutton)

(544)

Copyist

Azariah Cuthill

Sgt Maj. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp, Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Furlough*

Patterson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cisariah Dickel

*Sgt
May*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Copyist

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Asariah Furhill

*Sgt
May*

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Warner

P

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Smith

Sgt Wm. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stallerson

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Asariah Luthill

1st May

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1st, 17*78*.

1st May

, 17*78*.

Appointed

Jan 1, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Asariah Luthill
Copyist

P

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azurick Tuthill

Adj. Maj. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallison

Ezariah Tuthill

Ensign, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *For recruiting
service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Uzarian Tuthill
Ensign, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *W Ch & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Blank*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

1

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

*Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Board Fort Plank

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

(543)

Copyist

P

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Uzuriak Tittel

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
260. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Recruiting Service*

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Azariah Cartmill

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
4th Co. **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mcerson

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Tuthill

Ensign, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1779.

Sp. Sanjooharry
June 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Marion Cuttill
14th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed *date of arrival*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azarah Tuthill

Ensign (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
2^d Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hatfield near Morris town.*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Cuthell

Ensign, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 4*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On recruiting
service by order of Peter
Weissenfels Jan 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adopted

(7)

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Inghall

Ensign, (4th New York Regiment, command-
2^d Co.) ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb , 1780 .

Roll dated Halls near Morristown

March 3 , 1780 .

Appointed Nov 9 , 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Recruiting Service
by Col. Weissenfels 1 June
1780

Edgerton

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1789.)

Azariah Trenchard

Enam, { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June

Roll dated Camp near Point 1780.

5 July, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 9

, 1781.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Smith's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

T. A. J. J. J.

Copist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Sutherland

Ensign { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *March 9*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

A. Sutherland

Copyist.

N

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Warrior Tuthill

Engine, { 4th New York Regiment, command-
2^d Co. { ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command Amith*
Co.

Sutton

P

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Charles Tuthill

Ensign, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Maj's Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Nov 9, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Capt. 11th 1780
Transf'd to Capt. Gray
1st July 1780

W. H. M.

A

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Tuthill

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
6th Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Steenrapie

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

Apr 11, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 1st July 1780.

F. Patterson

Copyist

5

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Azariah Luthill

sk, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Oct 11*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Discharged July

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abariah Culhill

Major Davis' Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stearns

Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to a
Lieut & transferred to
Capt. Gray's Co. July 11, 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

C

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Marian Cutler

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
6th Co. ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 14*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cutler

Garrison L. Hill

It, { Capt. Silas Gray's Co., 4th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket
Copyist.

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Azariah Tushill

Appears with the rank of *Li* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug 1, 1780* to *Jan 1, 1782*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, *Discharged*

Jan 1781

N^o of Days from Aust 1st,
1780, till Aust 1st, 1781, }

153

Rat^s p^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

153

Rate,

10/40

Am^t of Rations from Aust
1, 1780, till Aust 1st,
1781, }

17

Total Am^t,

17

Remarks:

Discharged

(545)

Copypist.

T 1

N. Y.

Azariah Tullihill

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 10, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

74

Hammett

(545m)

Copyist

T 1

N. Y.

Cezariah Tuthil

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Harrick

Copyist

T 4 NY

Azariah Tutthill

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

4th

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copied

Copyist.

T

N. Y.

Asariah Tutthel
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

bearing the following receipt:

"Rec^d December 15th 1785. from Gerard Bancker
Treasurer Two hundred and thirty two pounds
in full for three Months pay due to the above
deranged Officers for the Year 1780: pursuant to
the indorsement on the back of their Several Cer-
tificates now delivered up.

Melancton Smith

£ 232."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieut Asariah Tutthel £ 12

Number of record:

63

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Asariah Tuthill

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& July, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *—* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Nov^r for Aug^t } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
& September, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *3* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}

Receiv^d in Feb^r, 1779, for } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *2* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } *30* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^r & }
Feb^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *70* Doll^s, *70* 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^r, 1780, for } *302* Doll^s, *30* 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June, }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, }
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *11* Doll^s, *86* 90^{ths}

OVER

JUN 17

5771650

1897

Rec^d in Aug^t, 1780, for
Jan^y, Feb^y, March & } 7⁰⁰ Doll^s, 1⁰⁰ 90^{ths}
April, 1780.

Rate,

Amount in Specie,

Total Amo^t in Specie,

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5457)

W. H. A. S.

Copyist.

1944-2
Tutthill, Barnabas

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

ST

H

N.Y.

Barnabas Tuthill
Major, Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

503

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1965
Tuthill, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R7 P K36-287

See also

T

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Trumbull
Sgt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 10, 1776

Landings from Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board on board
the General at Fort Mifflin

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Tuthill

(Pot., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 to Dec 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 1778 .

Term of enlistment One Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T. H. Pearson

T

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

+
James Tuttle.

(Pete.) { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

February 21, 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted Jan 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

James Tuttel

Pt., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Waccay Pigeon
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Jonathan Pearsee
{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Tattle

Not, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge, Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See page 5

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Little

Peter { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

February 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

T

4

N Y.

James Lathill

Butt *Barrell* Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, }

1777
11

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *127*

[575]

Copyist.

Tuthill John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *Nt P 454712*

See also.....

4
G. 10776-17801 | N. Y.

John Tuthill, adjt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy :

Dec 12

Thers Reed from
Colo Henry B.
Livingston my pay
for officiating as
Adjutant to his
detachment for three
months 55 dollars
at 1813 & 7 month
N. Y. 67 22:-
John Tuthill adjt.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....5.....

(545i)

Copyist.

1966

Tuttle James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tutthill, James

1467
Tuttle Azariah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt. Major Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuthill Azariah

1768
Tuttle, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuthill James

V 1962
Tuttle, Moses

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

4

| N. Y.

Master Suttle

Part { Capt. Jonathan Platt's Co., in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces
under the command of Col. James
Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 ' to Oct ' 1775*.

Roll dated *In camp at Schoharie*
7 October, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 Aug* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Left at Still Water,*

1789 16
Tyrce William

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

N. Y.

William Tyce

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Titus

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotman

Copyist.

1774-6
Tyler Shuble

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark : _____

See also _____

4

N. Y.

_____, { Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 25 to Oct 3*, 17*55*.

Roll dated *in company*

Aug 25 to Oct 3, 17*55*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See list*

1970 17-7-2.
Unter, Josiah

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Tifer Drummer & Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

4

N. Y.

Isiah Under
Drum & Life { Captain Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 28 to Oct 9*, 1775.

Roll dated *in the Camp at Picarderoza*
the 9th October, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1 August*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Lower

Upright Michael

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R + P 454712

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Mich^e Upright

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement
for the months of August September, Octo.
November, & December, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *New York*
October 1, 1787.

Mont in Service *290 cam ?*

Time, _____ mo. *7* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 ²/₃*

What Company, *Smiths*

Amount of Pay, *£ - 12 - 5*

Remarks: *Joined from 4th Regiment*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

Upton, Benjamin

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R, P 436-756

See also _____

U.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Upton

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1777 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Laurens
Army Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disabled July 23

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

Wm. G. Gibson

U. S. 4 | N. Y.

George H. Larn
J. J. Larn Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1781, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 24

Occurrences 2nd Enlisted 7/1/80
Sailed for West Point

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 133

Copyist:

1871
Utley, Asa

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ry P 4367

See also

21

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Are Valley

Part, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Company Muster*

June 22, 17*99*.

Appointed *June 22*, 17*99*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17*99*.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17*99*.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

U

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Case 211607

Rot: { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2000 11th, 1777.

Roll dated

1777, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d. The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

86

4

| N Y:

(As a Soldier)
for, 111th Crispin Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Must 1779.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *Pro*

Occurrences *Divided*
January 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *132*

Attest

Utter Gilbert

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4

N. Y.

Gilbert Utter

Appears as shown below on an

Account Book

entitled:

"Capt. Daniel Mills' Minute Book or Memorandum Book."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

Gilbert Utter Dr to Cash
£ 2 8-0

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Ripley

Copyist.

Utter, Joseph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ex. P. 43673

See also

M

4

N Y.

Joseph Miller
for Titus Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 1, 1777.*
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *Sept 1*

Occurrences *Dec 15 1777*
Nov 1777

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *152*

Planchon

U

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joseph Utter

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. of the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted
Oct 6, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

U

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Joseph Utter

Pm

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor
Copyist.

Utter, William

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U

4

N. Y.

William Utter

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th.
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 August* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Flour

1974
Vache, John Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee, John F.

775

New York, N.Y.

1721

Mail Thomas

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *RY P. 454712*

See also _____

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Officers & men belonging to Col^o Smith's Regm^t
Joind Col^o Levingston's detachment Nov^r 1,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Copyist.

Valentine, Gabriel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vallentine, Gab^r

1975-5
✓
Valentine Samuel

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1775
Valentine Samuel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

25

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Samuel Valentine

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Brompton
Claims Aug 22, 1782

Age,

26

Size,

6

feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Carpenter

Where born:

State or Country,

New York

County,

Queens

Town,

Manhatten

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Brown

When Deserted,

9 Dec

1776

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Kiatt

(543i)

Copyist.

Valkenberg, Francis

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Volkenborgh, Francis

Previous Number,

1976
Valkinburgh Francis V

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanVolkenborgh Francis

1977
Valkenberg, Francis V

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Volkenborgh, Francis

1978
Valentine, Gab^r

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436, 756

See also

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Capt. Valentine

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *(Camp near Red Bank, Penn.)*
Sept 4, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Mar 23*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Hudgell

V

4

N Y.

George Washington
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 10, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Dec 12 3 Mar*
77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *135*

[575]

McCorwin
Copyist.

17-9
Valts, Coonrod

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P436, 786

See also

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cunaro Valt

For { Captain John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Battalion of New York Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conogohamy

June 22, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com at port

Gain

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Adzield

543)

Copyist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Commod Walte

for { Capt. John Davis' Co., in the 4th
New York Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan
1, 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ladfield

2

4

N Y.

James D. Smith
James D. Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 1, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1777-1780*

Occurrences *See Roll*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *130*

[575]

Copyist.

Van Alen Lucas Jr

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 4 N. Y.
(1776-1780.)

Lucas Van Allen Junr

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

27th Dec^r 1786

Name—Rank, *2^d Lieut^{ant} & Major*

Am^t of Wages, £ *0* s. *5* d.

N^o of Voucher, *27*

N^o of Certificate, *55008*

When Paid, *Sept^r 1786*

Sum Paid, *Fifteen Pounds 5^{/-}*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *For Oliver &
Lucas Van Allen Junr*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21 *(Lucas)*

(547c)

Copyist.

Van antwerp John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

*John Van Antwerp, 5/Lt
H Company*

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *was*
never joined

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Hiatt

Copyist.

1980 original number, 436786

Vanarter, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *R, P 436786*

See also

V.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vanaster

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Landens
Ferry Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment for year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. L. H.

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Vanarter

Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 16th of November 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

4

N Y.

James Smith
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777-1778*
to the 1st of June 1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *135*, page *135*

[575]

Copyist.

1981
Van Otten. Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Otten. Peter

Van Atter, James

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vanarter, James

Van Benschoten, Peter

**4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter V

1982

Next Number,

1913

Van Benschoten, Elias

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Elias

VanBonscoten. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanBunschoten. Peter

Van Bonscoten, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter V

Van Bunschoten, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bunschoten, Peter V

Van Bunsoter, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benschoten, Peter V

✓ 1773-41
Van Cortlandt, Philip

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ *See also*_____

V L 14 N.Y.

Philip Van Cortlandt
Lt. Col., Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a
Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 505
Riverson
(547) Copyist.

1983-

Vandebogart, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436, 780

See also

N

4

N Y.

And Captain Buzart
per, Tarnsee Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March, 1781.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 yrs*

Occurrences *1 (incl 9d)*
March 30

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *35*

[575]

W. C. Tarnsee
Copyist.

L

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John L. Pearson

Rot, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2, 1776 to Sept. 1, 1776*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1776*
Sept. 1, 1776, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 1* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

B

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Joshua Bayard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

January 21, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted May 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the
hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

L

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John T. Deboart

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1/1777 to Jun 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jun 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2, 1777* .

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pearson's Co.

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearson's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearson's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pearson

Det., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____
January 24th 1778, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Imo V. DeLogart

Pvt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

the same

Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

T. J. Pearson

D

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John W. DeBogard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John V. Deboagart
Pvt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *month of June*
July, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *5 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Lees Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van De Bogart

et al., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 11*
March 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *3 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John P. Pearson
Col. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John B. ...
1st } Capt. Jonathan Pearsec's Co. in the
2nd } 4th Battalion of New York Forces,
} commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
} ington.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*
1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *back in last list*
1st

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsec's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

25

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van De Bogart, Pvt
Com'd by Silas Grey, 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May 2, 1777.*

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

W. H. A. D.

Copyist.

U

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Dehorgant

1st Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

B

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John J. Beget
at
Nov., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Appointed *May*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *5 y*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John A. Libbey

Porter, { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 15*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov. 15*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov. 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov. 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

13

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John V. D. Bogart

Not. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

May 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John J. Blagden

Port, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John L. D. Bogart
Plt. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
 the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
 Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr. 1899*, 1799.Roll dated *Jan. 1800*, 1780.Appointed *Jan. 1800*, 17Commissioned *Jan. 1800*, 17Enlisted *Jan. 1800*, 1799.Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
 Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
 Company.

✓

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pearson's Company

Col. { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17*80* .

Term of enlistment *1* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearson's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

13

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John W^m D. Bayart
Pot., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *18* *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Monroestown May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 2, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

Van De Bogart Minard

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R + P. 434712*

See also _____

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Myndert V. L. Bogart

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 4th New York
Regiment under the Command of Frederick
Weissenfels, Col., in the Service of the United
States in the year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited

2 Feby

, 1783.

Commencing,

July 5

, 1780.

Ending,

Dec 5

, 1780.

Time,

9

Months,

10

Days.

Dollars P. Month,

6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £

14

4

5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

23

(547d)

Liart

Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Myinard Van Selogart

Appears on a

Return*

of the Recruits Enlisted in the fourth New York
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 1780.

Date of Enlistment, *July 27*, 17

Time of Service, *Dec 15*, 17

When Joined, *Aug 12*, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1
1
(548d)

Copy 1st.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Munier & Co. 1780

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

22^d dated, 17

Name—Rank, *Munier & Co. 1780*

Am^t of Wages, £ *—* s. *6* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *7*

N^o of Certificate, *3799*

When Paid, *24 March*, 17*87*.

Sum Paid, *thirteen pounds 6 s 2*

We the Under Writters do Aecknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *See above*

Copyist

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(547c)

Hand

Copyist.

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Wyndert Van De Bogert

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wes-
senfells in the Service of the United States of
America for Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited

29 Dec, 1780.

N^o of Certificate,

Time of Service, *3* M^o *11* D.

Pay P^r Month, *6* Dolls., *90*.

Am^t of pay, £ *4* s. *0* d. *2*

Casualties, *Wound & killed*
Discharged & died 80

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(647d)

Copyist.

183
VanDeBogert Myndert

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanDebogart Minard

Vander Bogart, John
4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandebogart, John

4877
Vanderburgh Barthol

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Arthur Anderson

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

22d March, 17
Name—Rank, *Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *2* s. *0* d. *2*

N^o of Voucher, *3*

N^o of Certificate, *38*

When Paid, *27 Dec*, 1780.

Sum Paid, *22d March*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &
sign^d Two Receipts, *22d March*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(547c)

Read
Copyright.

Vandervoorn, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandervoorn, John

1884

Previous Number,

457

Vanderwort, Jacob

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Jacob Vanderweert

Capt. { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 10, 1775.*

Roll dated *In the Camp at
Sicoudaroga Oct 10, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *14 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Vander Voort, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandevour, John

1785
Vandeusen, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Vandusen

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Loudens Ferry
Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Died March 31, 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

1986
Vandevour, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A1 P 436753

See also

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Vandewater

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to 30*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1 to 30*

for *2*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 4*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war time*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died of his
wounds Oct 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

W. H. Hamilton
Copyist

V | 4 | N.Y.

John Vandavours

Appears with the rank of Privt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 4th

Company, Wright

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: 66 Cottrell
(545i) Copyist:

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Henderson

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *of our former company*
Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(On duty)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Sharrison

(543)

Copyist

4

N Y.

James H. ...
Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *155*

29

Jno Vandeween

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

*Jno Vandeween Died of
wounds Oct. 11. 77*

Number of record .

29

(515m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 1987
Vandusen, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

See also

V

4

N. Y.

Peter Vandusen

Privt, { Capt. Henry B. Livingston's Co.,
4th Reg't of York Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 & Oct 20, 1775.

Roll dated Camp before St John's
October 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 6 July, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died 16 Aug. 1775.

Rev.

1988
Van Ertan. Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Ertan. Peter

1789
Van Etten, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 1 P 430-36

See also

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter P. V. Eppen

Sgt

{ The Col.'s Co. in the 4th New York
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. F.
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 21 of
July

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

21

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter P. Vanatten

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Rollof Deserters of the late 4th New York Regiment of
foot.**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Sept 1 1781*
Plain Aug 22, 1782

Age,

32

Size,

5

feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Carpenter

Where born:

State or Country,

NY

County,

Albany

Town,

St Albans

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Red

Complexion,

Fair

When Deserted,

2 July, 1780.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*6**Liad*

(543i)

Copyist.

4

N Y.

John Page (1st son)
Capt., 1st New York Co.,
 4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1778*, 17/1.
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1778-1780*

Occurrences *Left June 7-1*
1778-1780 (1778-1780)

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *55*

[576]

Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter P. Allen

Sept, { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 10*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all discharged*
since 12. 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearce's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter P. V^r Atten

Sgt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near
Morristown May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

(543)

Testimon

Copyist

Peter Van Allen
Sept { Major Joseph McCracken's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick
Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *10th Nov*
Monmouth, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

E

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Van E. tten

Sgt., { The Major's Co. in the 4th New
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp west

point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ... till
16 June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

E

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

+
Peter P. V. Eilers

Capt. { The Major's Co., in the 4th New
York Batt'n, commanded by Lieut.
Col. P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & Capt. 1779.
Stone Potomac
May 6, 17

Appointed

Apr 10, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan
Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's
Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Oct 12 1777

Sgt, { Maj. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
4th New York Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment. _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearree's, 3d, The Minors', Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

71

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John P. Norton

Compil., { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb. 1779.

Roll dated

Portsmouth

March 7, 1779.

Appointed

March 10, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Peter P. V. Vetter
Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 21*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed *March 17*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d. The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

8

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Van Etten

Co. 1st { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Peter Lam & Son

Capt.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10* 1778.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Van Etten cpl
Condor Charles Grey, Lt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

April 10, 1777.

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

(511)

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

U. S. Army
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

June 1st, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John B. Allen

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Major Henry, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Pearson Kotten

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Van Alton

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead
Respectable

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Van Notten

Capt. { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*

July, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Book 1, page

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pear-ee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter N. Cotton

Company, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 2, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's; 3d The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pet^r V. Allen

Corpl.

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge. Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed

Sept. 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

+
Peter. W. Miller
Company, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

1st *Allen*
Company, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17 *78*
Roll dated *March*
Valley Forge April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter P. V. Allen

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 22, 1777

London, Maryland Sept 5, 1777.

Appointed July 15, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

1901
Van Selder, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
10	35	
	36	
1	37	
	38	
15	39	
	40	
1	41	
1	42	
18	43	
1	44	
2	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NY 436

See also

V.

-4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Van Selder
Priv. { 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated *Wampeter Cherry Valley*
Road June 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1* , 1779 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enlisted May 30*
1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Roger's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. H. Gibson

V. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Van Gelder

P. A. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.

Pompton

Nov 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Libon

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Isaac Van Gelder
Capt. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 1779.
Camp near Morris-
town, Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Murvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

V. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Vengilder
Priv. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.
Camp near Morris-
town Mich 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned* , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

H. M. Libson

U. S.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Isaac Van Gelder

Pvt. } The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mon Sept, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

Town,

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Accepted March 27
1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

(W. M. Gibson)

(543)

Copyist

N

4

| N Y.

Isaac H. (H. H.)
1st, 1st Regt. Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *May 1, 1771.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411st 412nd 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511st 512nd 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611st 612nd 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711st 712nd 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811st 812nd 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911st 912nd 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011st 1012nd 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111st 1112nd 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611st 1612nd 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711st 1712nd 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811st 1812nd 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911st 1912nd 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011st 2012nd 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111st 2112nd 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 2152nd 2153rd 2154th 2155th 2156th 2157th 2158th 2159th 2160th 2161st 2162nd 2163rd 2164th 2165th 2166th 2167th 2*

1791
VanGilder, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanGelder, Isaac

1992

Van Hoarzer. Rynier

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hooser. Rynier

1993
Van Hoeverbargh, Rudolph

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30	26	30
2	31	27	31
3	32	28	32
4	33	29	33
5	34	30	34
6	35	31	35
7	36	32	36
8	37	33	37
9	38	34	38
10	39	35	39
11	40	36	40
12	41	37	41
13	42	38	42
14	43	39	43
15	44	40	44
16	45	41	45
17	46	42	46
18	47	43	47
19	48	44	48
20	49	45	49
21	50	46	50
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R P 456.750

See also

H

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

+
Kendall V. Hooenburgh

Ensign { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on A

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 5, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1777.
London 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

74

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Reuben P. H. 2. Hovenburgh
Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1, 1778 to Sept 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1, 1778.*

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1778.*

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2nd Lt. Hovenburgh*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

N Y.

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *June 1, 1778*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

26

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Radolphus Van Kurenburgh, Ensign
4th Company

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp White*
Plains Aug 25, 1778.

Appointment, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, *Promoted*
2 Lieut March 13 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

9
(545m)

Adair

Copyist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph ~~van~~ Hoevenbargh

2nd Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Feb 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mch 13, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Jan 9. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543)

Cameron

Corrlist.

Rudolph W. Hoewenbargh
Ensign { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated
Valley Forge Feb 21, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 21*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for a number of*
Jan 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Vn

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph Vn Hoeverburgh

2d

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mch

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

April 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

76

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus V. Hovenburgh

2d Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
March, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

Vn

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph Vn Hoevenbargh

2 Lt (Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

Op Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

543

Cameron

Copied.

Vn

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph Vn Hoevenberg

2 Lt

Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr

, 1778.

Cp Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jun 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph V. Havenberg
Vth Lt., { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
Jth Co., { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allen

Vn

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus Vn Haerenburg

2 L

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Op North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

4

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Godolphus J. Howenberg

2^d Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
J E Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

. Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 13*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

P. Allason

Copyist

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolphus Van Haerentberg⁺

2 L

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co, 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

5

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Robertus Van Hovenbergh

2^d Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp. Cretz Kill*

Oct, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 13*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Althron

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph Vⁿ Hoevenbargh

2^d Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Op White Plains
Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus W. Hovenburgh

Lieut., { 4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *2 Sept*, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

V

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolph Vn Hoevenbargh

2 Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Peers Hill
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 9

, 17

78.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

U

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Volaprus Van Hovenburgh

V.L.T. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5 Co. { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Siege*
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Dec 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson
Copyist

27

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus V. November 2^d Lt
Benjamin Walker Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*

Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *mch. 3, 1777.*

Term,

Remarks:

Number of record:

(61)

at 27

Vn

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph Vn Hoeverbargh

2 L

[Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Forth Plain
Jan 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

(543)

Copyist.

Vⁿ

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph Vⁿ Haevenburg

& Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec , 1778.

Peer Hill
Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Jan 9

, 17

, 1778.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

A

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolphus H. Howenbergh

2^d Lt, (4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
f^d Co, manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed

March 13, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sullivan

15

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Cuddephus Van Tovenbergh

2^d Lt. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
5th Co { commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 177*9*.

Appointed *Mich 13*, 177*7*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Frederick W. Lovenberg

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
8th Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Concord*
June 22, 1779.

Appointed *June 1st*, 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

Vⁿ

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolf Vⁿ Hoeverenburgh

2 Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co. 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Peter Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779

Roll dated Fort Plain
Mch 7, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 9, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Company.

Cameron

25

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Frederick Van Tovenbergh

Lieut, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
8th Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Compton*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned — , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

J. Allerson

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William & Frederick

(Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See list of names*
back

A

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Nathaniel Havenburgh

Lt 6th Co (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned —, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stallman

W

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

Redolph Vⁿ Havenbergh

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
Jⁿ Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Joined June 1st 1780*

Illerson

117

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Nedolph Van Hovenbergh

Lt (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tallent

V

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Reedolph Van Aerssenburgh

Lieut. (4th New York Regiment, command-
3d Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Meenrapie*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tallerson

Copied

117

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Rede's 8th Hovenbergh

Lieut (4th New York Regiment, command-
Co ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*
Titus 1st June 1780

Tallentire

H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh

Lieut.

{ Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug , 1780.
Camp
Sept 6 , 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh

Lieut. { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 9, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined June 1, 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

H

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh

Lieut., { Capt. Jonathan Titus' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 9; 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Titus' and 5th Company.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

U

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Nedrick M. Toevanigan

Lieut, (4th New York Regiment, command-
3d Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Atterson

A

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Redolph V. Howenburgh

Lieut, (4th New York Regiment, command-
6" Co, ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hulls near Monistown*

Mich 5, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 9*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Patterson

Copyist

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Phodorus Wrenn

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Regimental rank, _____

Date of Commissⁿ, *13th Feb*, 1777.

Recommendations, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Read

Copyist.

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Red^d Van Hookenburgh, Ensign

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Present State of the 4th New York Reg^t Com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Livingston (with re-
spect to Officers) as appointed & arranged by the
Convention of the State of New York. Com-
missioned, 21 Nov^r, 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

3

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10
(547m)

Chick
Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus Van Hornburgh
2^d Lt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"State of the 4th N. York Reg^t Commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston (with respect to Off^s)
as it will stand if promoted to Vacancys, as they
happened in the Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Arrangement,

Date of Com^{ns} wanting

March 3, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Liard

Copyist.

1994
VanHovenberg, Rudolphus
4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanHovenbargh, Rudolph

+

995

Van Hooser, Rymier

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ry P 436753

See also

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rinoir Vanhooser

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 78.

Feb 21 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

R. H. Vanhooser
Copyist

Pymier V Hooser
Co. 1, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Cap Valley Forge
March 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

James J. [unclear]
(543) Copyist

V

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rivier Van Hooser

Comp. { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge*
Sept 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

B. Harrison

(543)

Copyist

✓

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pineas Vanhooser

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge*
Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed *May 24*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Pharmacia

Copyist

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Abner Van Hooker

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 21 to Feb 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 21 to Feb 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 24*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Abner Van Hooker
Copist

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Ryneer Van Nooser

Capt., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Harrison

Copist.

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Rymer Van Nooser

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. Harrison

(543)

Copyist

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rymer Van Housen

4, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co., 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lt. Col.
Frederick Weissenfels.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 1*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Nov 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 21
79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

N

4

| N Y.

Thomas Van Horne
Co., fac etc Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *May 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Sept 1778*
Nov 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *130*

Thomas Van Horne

[575]

Copyist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel Van Hooser

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Johnstown*

Jan 8, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Van Hooser
Copyist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Pymer V. Hauser

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 8*, 1779.

Roll dated *April Robia*

May 6, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Lieut,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

W. Hauser

(543)

Copist

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pierre V. Houser

gt, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 10*

May 6, 17

Appointed *March 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

J. Houser

(543)

Copyist

Pierre Van Hooser

corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

2

1

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Premier Vⁿ Hoazer

Comp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *of October*

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On board Norwalk

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

S. Sacket

(543)

Copist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Phineas Vⁿ Hasser

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at New York

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Harrison

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Cramer Van Hoser Cpl
Samuel Sackett Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 1, 1778*

Cramer *Sept 14, 1778*

Appoin^d, *May 27, 1777*

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *in command*
at Norwalk.

Number of record:

Cramer

(51)

Copyist

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rienck Vanhooser

corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at Continental*

Village Nov 1, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Harrison
Copyist.

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

William Kenner

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

William Kenner

(543)

Copyist

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Reynier Vanhousen

(Comp.), { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *of July 1778*

at 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Samuel Sacket

Copyist

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Pioneer V Houser

Comp., { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the
4th New York Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Fort Mifflin*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

Samuel Sacket

(543)

Copyist

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Rivier Umbaser

Comp, { Capt. Samuel Sacket's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 11th Plain*
May 6, 1778.

Appointed *May 24*, 1777.

Commissioned *May 24*, 1777.

Enlisted *May 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Sacket's and Capt. Silas Gray's Company.

(543)

Harrison

Copyist

1996
Van Rouser, Rhinear

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Rouser, Rynier

1997
Van Houten John.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houten John, V.

1997-2
Van Houten, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houten, John V

1777
Van Houver, Rymier

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hooser, Rymier

Anna Vincent

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

1st Regt - 1st Div

{ Capt. Rufus Herrick's Co. in the
4th Reg't of New York Forces under
the command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25 to Oct 7*, 1775.

Roll dated *in report - 1st*
Aug 25, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Ch. to 1st Div*

798
Van Netten, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Van Netten

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge.

April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 25th March

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. G. L. S. M.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Van Netten
Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge.

May 25, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. M. Libson

(542)

Copyist.

7.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Van Netten

Pvt. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dickinson Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Van Netten
Pvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
North Castle
July 25, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W. A. S.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

Copypist.

1999
VanNetten. Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten. Peter

²⁰⁰⁰
x Van North, John

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436.756

See also

Van

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van North

Drum., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Sept. 24, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Albert.

Van

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In^o Van North

Drum., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Abert.

Van

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

In^c Van North

Drum., { Captain Nathan Strong's Co., 4th
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Johnstown
Jan. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Albert.

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

In^o V. North^{*}

Drum., { Capt. Strong's Co., 4th New York
Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Paul Regnier.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* Name appears on Roll for Nov. &
Dec. 1778, as In^o North.

Abert.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company
{ Capt. Nathaniel Norton's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. F. Weissenfels.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *August 1st*

1780 17*80*.

Appointed *1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *1780*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

4

N Y.

James M. Smith
James M. Smith Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 2, 1778*
listment or appointment; }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0* page *135*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 2001 Next Name 2001-a.
Vanoore, Philip

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

V

4

N. Y.

Philip Vanover

{ Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated

*In the camp at
Ticonderoga. Oct 9, 1775.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

24 July, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Now

2001-2

✓
Van Rieck Law
4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Lawson Rice

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*, 17

Name—Rank, *En. Burn & Private*

Am^t of Wages, £ *13* s. *7* d. *4*

N^o of Voucher, *55*

N^o of Certificate, *58109*

When Paid, *23 May*, 17*86*.

Sum Paid, *thirteen pounds 7s 4d*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasuer^r, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, *for Gradus*
Billing & Lawson Rice

Remarks:

Number of record:
2 *paid*
(547e) Copyist.

2001-10
Van Scoyt Abram

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RY P 454712

See also _____

11 | N. Y.

Abram Van Scoyt

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of the proceedings of a Court Martial:

"The Cortland Manor February 15th 1779.

According to a Regimental order by Thadius Crane Major Now Commanding the 4 Regmt. of Wesechester County Militia that a Regmtal Cort-Marshel meet and set att the house of Joseph Benedict of Cortland Manor on Munday y^e 15th of this Instant at eight oclock in the fore noon Y^e Cort to consist of

Capt Truesdel President

Capt. Scofield	} Members.	Lieut Loder	} Members.
Capt. Lockwood		Lieut Hayes	
Lt. Roynolds		Egn Benedict	

The above Members Hath met accordingly and taken the Describd Oath prescribed by the Articles of War."

(Revolutionary War.)

*Abram Van Scoyt charged with
disobediance of orders found
guilty to pay 20 Dollars
Capt Truesdel president*

Feb. the 16 1779

I approve of the above sentences and order them to be put in execution at or before the 20th day of this Inst. at eight oclock in the forenoon at Capt. Trusdells Salem

per. me.

Nathl Delivan Major

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct. 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

83

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number,

2002

June 6.

VanDize, Gilbert

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Size, Gilbert V

2003
Van Tassel John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Tassel John

2004

Vantassel, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

4

N. Y.

Cornelius Vantassel

Print, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *24th July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On free leave*

Hoar

2015
Van Tassel, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436 756

See also

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Van Gossal
Pvt.

{ 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

May 5 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Van Tassel

Prst

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunccomb's Company.

W. M. L. L. L.

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Van Tassel
Pvt

(Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
U. Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van Orsdel

Pvt.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. R. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van Tassal

Priv. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 1st of Sept.
1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Van Tassal Post
Comd by Peter Elsworth. Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 7, 1778.

Appoin^d, *May*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(61)

1000

N

4

N Y.

Smo Van Tassel
for, Merwins Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *May, 1778*.

Period enlisted for *Term*

Occurrences *Deserted for*
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* Page *135*

7200
Vantassell, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V 4 | N. Y.

Isaac Vanlarsell

Privt, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 25th to Oct 10th*, 1775.
Roll dated *In the Camp at*
Sicanderoga Oct 10th, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *2^d July*, 1775.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 19th Sept. 1775;*

Now
(543) Copyist

✓ 2087
Vantassell, John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

John Van Tassel
Privt. { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In camp at*
Schenectady Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *4 July*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 19 1775*

2008
Van Tossal. John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Tassel. John

305-57
Van Veghten, Samuel

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1

4

N.Y.

Samuel Van Veghten

1st. , 4 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

506

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2009

Van Volkenborgh, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507300	26
2	5350	27
3	7350	28
4	5350	29
5	5350	30
6	5350	31
7	5350	32
8	5350	33
9	3727	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436, 783

See also

9

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Transferred at Birmingham

Not, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

February 11th 1788, 17*88*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17 *88*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17 *88*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 *88*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

Jonathan Pearsee

V

4

N Y.

James McKim
Jun, Sea: 1800 Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *May 5, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *4 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged*
May 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786

Vol. *5*, page *133*

[575]

H. C. ...
Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Francis Van Volkenburgh

Rot., { 3d Company, commanded by Lieut.
Silas Gray, in the 4th New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Battle*
July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pear-ee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Francis W. Walkeberg
Oct., { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*
August 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Nov

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

John Livingberg
of *Co.*, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 18* *1778*
Sept 11, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *7 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*
for being hospitalized

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

Frangos *Waltingley*
Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*
1778, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *December 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

F. 2. 2 Albany
1776, { Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 1778.

Roll dated
January 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 1*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *done in*
June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

26

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Francis V. Hallockburg

Port

Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's Co. in the
4th Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *22*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Pearsee's, 3d, The Major's, Major Joseph McCracken's and The
Colonel's Company.

21

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Francis S. Ketchum

Det. { Late Capt. Pearsee's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Colonel P. Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
10/1/77

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Pearsee's 3d, The Major's, Maj. Joseph McCracken's and The Colonel's Company.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Francis Van Valkenberg, Pvt.
Comd by Elias Grey Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 11th 1778*

Sept 11th 1778.

Appoin^d,

May 3, 1777.

Term,

9 months

Remarks

*sick in lying
Hospital*

Number of record.

Adm

(51.)

Copyist

2210
VanWallingberg, Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

VanVolkenborgh, Francis

20
Vanwart, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37352914	27
3 37274355	28
4 37266105	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

4

N. Y.

2000 Vanuair

2000 { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 25 to Oct 10, 1775.

Roll dated to the camp at
Sicoudroga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 3 Aug , 1775.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1000

V

N.Y.

Isaac Van Wert
2 Lt. , 5 Co Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 276

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

W.

N. Y.

Isaac Vanwart

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a
List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated
1775

No of Regiment, Fourth

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

W 1

N. Y.

Isaac Van Wert

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

The records also show that one Isaac Vanwart (surname also found as Van Wert) served as a 2d Lieutenant of Captain Ambrose Horton's Company, also designated 5th Company, 4th New York Regiment commanded by Colonel James Holmes. He was commissioned 3 August 1775. His name appears on the company muster roll covering the period from 28 June to 10 October 1775 dated in the Camp at Ticonderoga, 10 October 1775 and his name last appears on a list dated 4 March 1776 of "Officers of the four regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they rank 28 Feby 1776."

✓ 2013
Vanworma, Cornelius

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Cornelius Vanvornera

Private, { Capt. Ambrose Horton's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces, under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28th to Oct 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *In the Camp at*

Ticonderoga Oct 10, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *22nd August*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

Now

✓ 2012
Van Mickler, Fredrick

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

*Frederick Van Wicklen**Genl*, { Capt. Nathaniel Woodard's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to Oct 9, 1779.

Roll dated

*In Camp at Tonderoga
October 9, 1779.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *6 July,* . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.
.
.
.

2214
Vashe John Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee

John F.

2015
Varshea, John F.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee, John F.

2016
Vashee. John Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon.

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee.

John F.

2017
Varsher, John F.

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee, John F.

2018
Vashe John Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashee John F.

+

2010

Vashee, John F

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

25

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Vache

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on an
Account*

of Monies paid by Col. H. B. Livingston for the
recruiting service to the Officers of his Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Livingston*
Apr 29, 1777.

N^o,

Dollars,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

3 *Recd*

(545i)

Copyist.

N

4

| N Y.

John Francis Vachon
Durham Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Feb 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Mustered in Jan'y
8/ then he was paid

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

3, page *135*

[575]

Copyist.

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James L. Fishers
Henry { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Feb 1 1778, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dick Absent*

Remarks:

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Samuel L. Bush

Burgess { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 9, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

117-1
4
(1776-1780.)
N.Y.

Samuel Tucker

4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp, Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *(*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under an arrest*

W

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Francis Vasher
Drum. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnson

W

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Francis Vasher
Argⁿ. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 1, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallerson

W

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John F. Lusk
Surgⁿ

{ 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Arrest*

Gallerson

John - - - - -

John { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John A. Lee
"Lee", { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Francis Vashee
Surgeon

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, *Feb 7*, 1777.

Casualties and Observations,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3
(545m)

Lead

Copyist.

35

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Francis Vashlee
Sergeant { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 commanded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pecks Kill*
Oct, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned (), 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at*
Robison Stores

Taterson

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Francis Van Ness
" { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Comp Continental Village*
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Allen

Copyist

John Francis Vassie
Surgeon { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Jan 6, 177*9*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John P. Walsh

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fourth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 4, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons, Discharged

Jan, 1781
N^o of Days, 772

Rat^s p^r Day, 3

N^o of Rations, 2376

Rate, 1270

Amount of Rations till } 264 Doll., 0
Aust, 1780,

Sum Received, 88 Dolls, 34/90

Balance due, 176 Dolls, 56/90

Remarks: No. Certif. 93980

Hammett

175

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Francis Vashlee
Lieutⁿ, { 4th New York Reg't of Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
March 7, 1779.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allison
Copyist

V

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John Francis Vashee
Sergeant, 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cinchobarey
June 22, 1779.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Followed

(1776-1780.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Ox*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Exemption*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment	12 months
--------------------	-----------

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster -- -- --

Casualties

Remarks:

17

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John P. M. Lee
Mary, (4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comp*

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John P. M. Lee

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

William L. Casline

(*Sergeant*) 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hutts near Morristown*
Mich 3, 1780.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

John Francis Varshe

Burg 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. near Morristown*

May 14, 1780.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fuller

2

4

N.Y.

(1776-1780.)

John P. Van Buren

*4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
Revolutionary War.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 1st, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

G. M. ...

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John F. Varshea

*Aug*ⁿ 14th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Morris Town*

G. H. H. H.

Saml T. Warner

Comd'g 4th New York Regiment, command-
ed by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *3*
of *last* *Jan* *Nov* & *Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *6*, 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went without leave*

Patterson

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John F. Valsha

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Late Fourth
New York Regiment in the Service of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.
Roll datedNot dated, 17

When Commenced

Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons,

DischargedN^o of Days from Aug^t 1st,
1780, till Aug^t 1st, 1781, }

61

Rat^s p^r Day,

3

N^o of Rations,

183

Rate,

10
170Am^t of Rations from Aug^t
1, 1780, till Aug^t 1st,
1781, }

20 - 30

Total Am^t,

20 - 30

Remarks: Surgeon allowed rations untilOctober 1, 1780.Certificate No 93984

2

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

John F. Vasher

Appears with the rank of *Surg* on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
late Fourth New York Regiment Reduced to
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rec^d in October for June } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& July, 1778,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *5- for 1* 12 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Nov^r for Aug^t } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
& September, 1778,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *10* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Feb^y, 1779, for } 00 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Nov^r & December, 1778,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *10* Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}

Rec^d in May, 1779, for } 90 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
Oct^r, 1778, & Jan^y &
Feb^y, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *20* 4 Doll^s, 75 90^{ths}

Rec^d in Jan^y, 1780, for } 50 Doll^s, 0 90^{ths}
March, April, May, June,
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r,
Nov^r, & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate,

Amount in Specie, *72* 35 Doll^s, 79 90^{ths}

[OVER]

37271647



Rate, *CO for 1*

Total Amot in Specie, *88* Dolls, *3* - 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record :

..... 5-
(545i)

Kia

Copyist.

2

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

John F. Cashe

Appears with the rank of *Sing* on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Regimental rank,

Date of Commissⁿ, *7 Feb*, 1777.

Recommendations,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(543i)

Read

Copyist.

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John S. Nuske
Surgeon, { 4th: New York Battalion command-
ed by Henry B. Livingston Esqr.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

2/10/1779, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

7

4

N.Y.

John F. Vacker

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 4th

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

222
Vashiee John Francis

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vashiee.

John F.

Vaults, Conrad

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaults, Conrad

2021
Vank Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vank Henry

2022

Van Gelder, Isaac

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Gelder, Isaac

2023
Venier, Peter

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R1P430756

See also

V

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Venier

Pvt.

{ 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter Elsworth in the 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Carolina July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Loy^{al} 5th May

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

V.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Veneer

Pvt.

[Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July, 1778.*
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Verrier

Pr. X.

Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Campyville, Maine

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Venier

Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copist

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Jamier Pvt
Com'd. by Peter Elsworth 1 Lt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 7, 1778.

Appoin^d,

May, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(41)

David

Capt

7

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Peter Van Nier

Pvt. (Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Poekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

11

4

N Y.

John A. ...
... Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 17 18*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for. *1 year*

Occurrences *... 1st ...*
...

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *135*

[575]

Account
Copyist

2924
Verdenburgh James

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Verdenburgh James

2025
Vise, Daniel

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vise, Daniel

2026
Van Deusen John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

30 John Deussen

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of the Leves that Join^d the Late 4th New York
Regement Comm^d by Col^o Fredrick Wessenfells
in Service of the United States of America
for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated 17

Name—Rank, *Edward Durance* Sergeant

Am^t of Wages, £ 21 s. 9 d. 4

N^o of Voucher, 109

N^o of Certificate, 37963

When Paid, 10 April, 1786.

Sum Paid, twenty one pounds 9/4

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to
have Received the Severall Sums Prefixed to Our
Severall Names in Certificates Sign^d by Gradus
Banker, Esq^r, Treasurer, being in full of wages for
Our Services as Leves in the Late fourth New York
Regement Commanded by Col^o Fredrick Wessen-
fells in Service of the United States of America in
the Year One thousand seven Hundred & Eighty &

sign^d Two Receipts, for *Jacob Kemper* and
W. Deussen, his name is *Edward Durance*

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

(547e)

Kemper

Copyist.

2026
Vn Netter Peter P

4 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Otten . Peter

2027
Vnⁿ Nier. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Venier. Peter

2028
Voh, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

4

N. Y.

Peter Volk⁺ Christian

(Capt. Joseph Benedict's Co., 4th
Reg't of New York Forces under
command of Col. James Holmes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 9, 1775.

Roll dated In the Camp at
Ticonderoga Oct 9, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 19 July , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany,

1 Town

2029
Vorch. Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vorch.

Henry

2230
Vonck. Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vonck. Henry.

2031
Vonck. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster | Quartermaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vonck. Peter

2032
Vunk. Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vunk. Peter

2033
Vredenburg, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenburg, James

3024
Tradenburgh John

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3024</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Radenburgh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 4th New York Regim^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp Warrington
Plain Aug 2^d, 1782*

Age,

25

Size,

5 feet, *8* Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

New York

County,

Hester

Town,

Cortlandt

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Deserted,

May, 17*77*.

NOTE: This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of deserters cannot now be found, whereby many Deserters are omitted, and the descriptions of those whose Names are above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6 *Rad*

(543i)

Copyist.

2534-11
Vredenberg, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenburg, James

+

2035

Next Number,

2035-1

Vredenburg, James

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+ 436 786

See also

4

N Y.

John ...
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

4

NY.

James M. Smith
Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *April 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *21.*

Occurrences *1st 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711st 712nd 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811st 812nd 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911st 912nd 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011st 1012nd 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111st 1112nd 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611st 1612nd 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711st 1712nd 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811st 1812nd 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911st 1912nd 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011st 2012nd 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111st 2112nd 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 2152nd 2153rd 2154th 2155th 2156th 2157th 2158th 2159th 2160th 2161st 2162nd 2163rd 2164th 2165th 2166th 2167th 2168th 2169th 2170th 2171st 2172nd 2173rd 2174th 2175th 2176th 2177th 2178th 2179*

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Freighenborough

(P. X.) { Capt. William Jackson's Co. in the
4th Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* to *Sept 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Loudens*
Ferry *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

M. M. Gibson

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Vredenburg
Priv. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.

Fort Mifflin

Jan, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist

(543)

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Fort Mifflin

Jan'y 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg
P. X. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copist

V. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. J. Gibson

U.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg

P. X. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

N. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V.

4
(1778-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg Post
Comd by Peter Elsworth, Lt.

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 14, 1778.

Appoin^d,

, 17

Term,

a war

Remarks:

Number of record:

412

(641)

Copyist

F

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Frederick
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James Vredenberg
Capt. { 4th Company, lately commanded by
Capt. Benjamin Marvin, in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunccomb's Company.

W M Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

V.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James Vredenburg
Prvt. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Peter
Elsworth in the 4th New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment War.
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Reginier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg

Pvt. [Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *July, 1777.*
Camp White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

54

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fretinburg

Pr. { 4th Co., commanded by Lieut. Benjamin Marvin in the 4th Batt'n of New York Forces commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fredenburg

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

July 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th. Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. M. Libson

(543)

Copyist.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Fredenburgh
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. in Col.
Henry B. Livingston's Regiment of
Continental Troops, raised by the
State of New York.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wat.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duñscomb's Company.

J. W. Gibson

F

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Fredenburgh

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Marvin's Co. of the
4th New York Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge.*

Mch, 1778.

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

7.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenberg
Capt.

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris
town)

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command in
Pursuit of deserters

* Roll mutilated

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

7.

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenberg
Pvt., { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyst

V.

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James Vredenberg
Pvt.

{ 1st, or Colonel's Company, in the 4th
New York Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May 1779*
Camp on Cherry Valley
Road June 12/21 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

J. M. L.

V

4
(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

James Tradenburgh⁺
Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's Co., 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Plank*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W M Liben

(543)

Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780)

N. Y.

James Vredenburg
Pvt. { Late Capt. Marvin's Co. in the 4th
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Peter Regnier.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

January & Feb. 79.
Fort Mifflin.
Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lieut. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, the Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. M. Libbey

V.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Vredenberg
Pvt. { Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July & Aug. 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steenrapia*
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunsecomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

J. 1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Bradenburgh

(P. 1) { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris
town May 4, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co. Detachment
(Paras)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. M. Gibson

(543)

Copyist

V.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

James Wadsworth
Capt. { The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New
York Reg't commanded by Lieut.
Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Dunscomb's Company.

W. Wadsworth

(543)

Copist

21

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Verdenburgh

Pvt

{ The Colonel's Co. in the 4th New York Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris-

town

March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

W. W. Schen

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Bradenburgh

Capt. { Capt. Edward Duncomb's Co. in
the 4th New York Reg't commanded
by Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Accepted for an arm
Schonewaldt's Regiment 20th 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Jackson's, 4th, Capt. Benjamin Marvin's, Lt. Col. Pierre Regnier's, 1st, The Colonel's and Capt. Edward Duncomb's Company.

Lt. J. N. Gibson

(543)

Copied

2035-4
✓
V Rensselaer Jr

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

Rt P 454 712

See also _____

V. 1 4 N. Y.

See Remsealer *

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of Capt Mills' Company from the
General Hospital

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

. 17

* Signs Return

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. -
R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

2

(645)

Ripley

Copyist.

2036

Private Number,

2036-a,

Vink, Henry

4 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2036-a

See also

4

N Y.

Henry [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777/12/17/1*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *5 yrs*

Occurrences *[unclear]*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *135*

[575]

[unclear]
Copyist.

7

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Simon Smith

for, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 24 to 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

W

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

John Davis { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Nov 22, 17*81*.

Appointed *Jan 5*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Henry Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Decr 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Decr 17*.
Commissioned *Decr 17*.
Enlisted *Decr 17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

J

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Smith

277 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 27*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

James Smith
Copyist.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

_____ , 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

James Smith

Smith, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10th day of May*
1778, 17*8*.

Appointed *10th day of May*, 17*8*.

Commissioned *10th day of May*, 17*8*.

Enlisted *10th day of May*, 17*8*.

Term of enlistment *10th day of May*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

543)

Copyist.

7

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

Company, { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

*(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17, '8.

Roll dated *June 1st 1780*
June 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

Ad. J. Davis
Copyist.

4

(1776-1780:)

N.Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
New York Reg't of Foot command-
ed by Col. Henry B. Livingston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *May 20 1780*

June 1 1780, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: (*See list of names*)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis Company.

(543)

Copyist

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Insufficient

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company

543)

Ladgell

Copyst.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th.
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John Davis
{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

April 1st, 17 *78*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See in Country*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Henry Bond Capt
John Davis Capt

Appears on a

General Roll

of the 4th New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States, Com^d By Col^o Henry B.
Livingston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White*
Claims Sept 4, 1778.

Appoin^d, *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks:

Number of record:

(511)

Heard

Copy

in 4 March

{ Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Continental Billage*

Nov 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *not found*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

4

N. Y.

(1776-1780.)

Company
 { Capt. John Davis' Co. in the 4th
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Henry B. Living-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
 Davis' and Maj. Davis' Company.

2037
Vunk, Peter

4 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master Quarter Master

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R, P 430 756

See also

7-1

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Turner
Quart Master, { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry B. Liv-
 { ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 15*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *disch'd March 24th*
1778 by order of a
Court Martial

P. Turner

N.

4

N Y.

Peter H. ...
g. m.

Co.,

4th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 1, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Discharged to War*
by Court Martial

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *35*

2

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Bonek
Quarter Master

Appears on a

General List

of all the Officers of the 4th N. York Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States, Commanded
by Colonel Henry B. Livingston, from Novem-
ber 21st, when the Regiment was appointed, to
this Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated- Camp White

Plains Aug 28, 1778.

Appointment, Nov-21, 1776.

Casualties and Observations, Wounded
March 2-1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

2
(545m)

Alca

Copyist.

25

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Wink

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers of 4th N. York Regiment as Arranged by the Convention of the State of N. York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regimental rank,

Date of Commissⁿ, 15 Aug, 1777

Recommendations,

Casualties, Tender a vest

Remarks: Cashd

Number of record:

8

W. A. D.

(543i)

Copyist.

251

4
(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

John ...

G. M. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Sept. to Dec. 31, 1777.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

W

4

(1776-1780.)

N.Y.

Peter Vanick

2d Mr. { 4th New York Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Henry
B. Livingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

Feb 21

, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 15

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterman

W

4

(1776-1780.)

N. Y.

Peter Vonck

Dr. Mr. { 4th New York Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry B. Living-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
March 9, 1778.

Appointed Jan 15, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

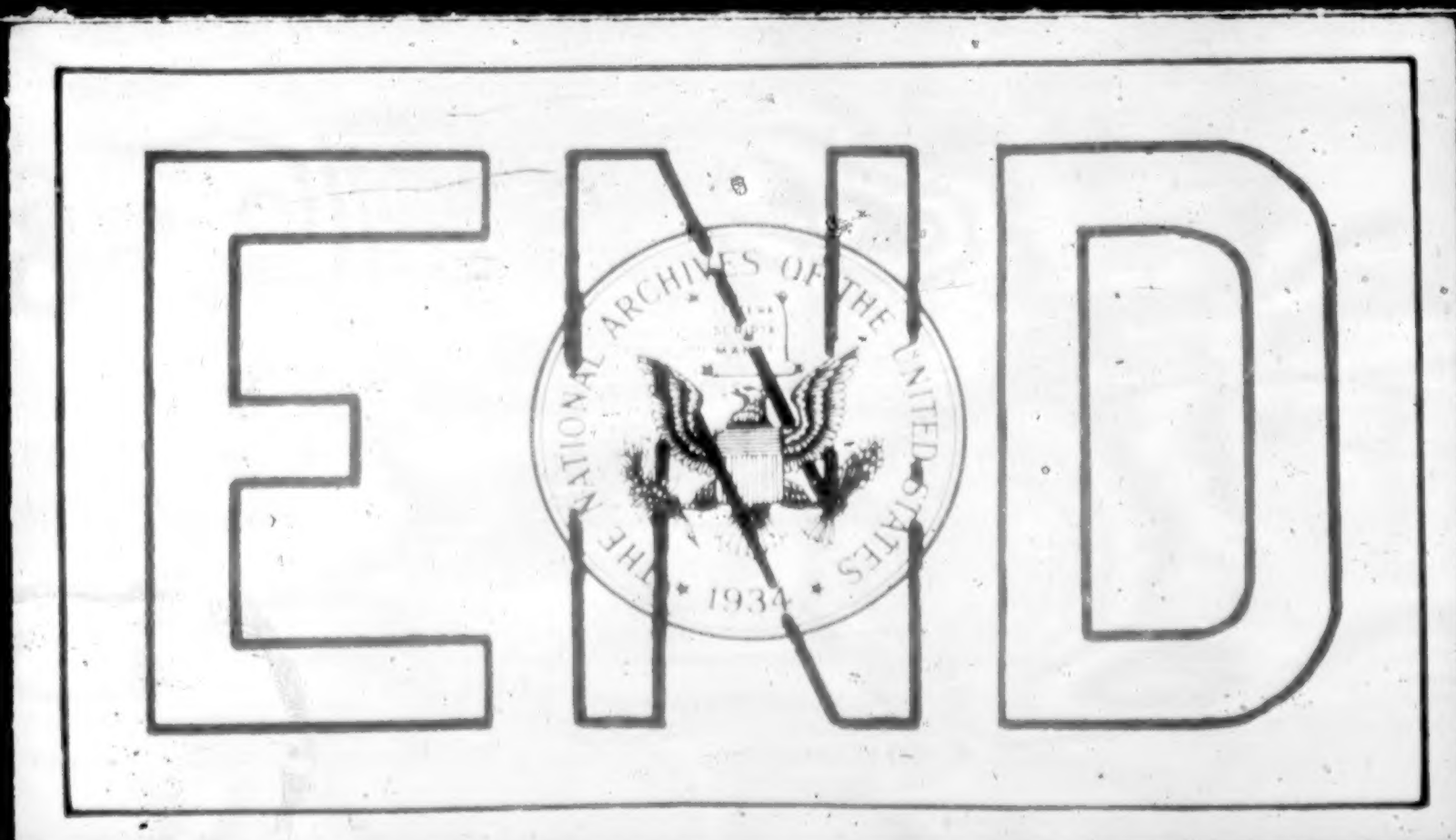
Fuller

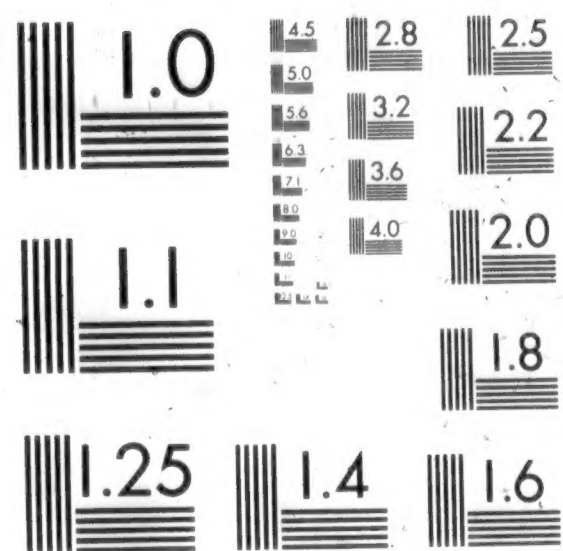
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

714

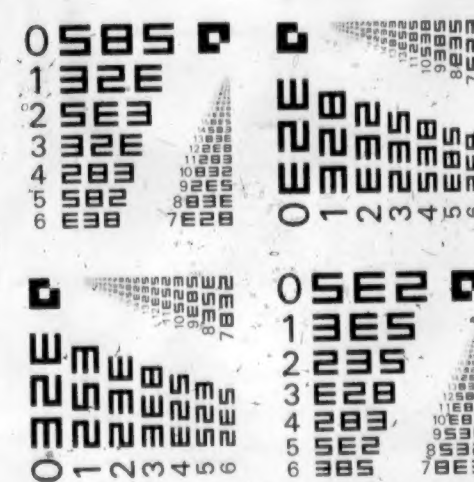




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER